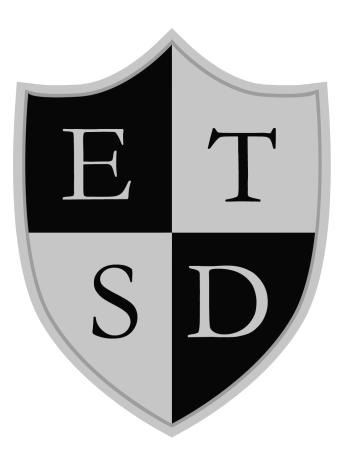
EASTAMPTON SCHOOL DISTRICT



Eastampton Township Board of Education 1 Student Drive Eastampton, NJ 08060

Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

TOWNSHIP OF EASTAMPTON SCHOOL DISTRICT Table of Contents

	INTRODUCTORY SECTION	<u>Page</u>
	Letter of Transmittal Organizational Chart Roster of Officials Consultant and Advisors	2 8 9 10
	FINANCIAL SECTION	
	Independent Auditor's Report	12
	Required Supplementary Information - Part I Management's Discussion and Analysis	18
	Basic Financial Statements	
Α.	Government-Wide Financial Statements:	
	A-1 Statement of Net PositionA-2 Statement of Activities	27 28
В.	Fund Financial Statements:	
	 Governmental Funds: B-1 Balance Sheet B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities 	30 32 33
	 Proprietary Funds: B-4 Statement of Net Position B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position B-6 Statement of Cash Flows 	34 35 36
	Fiduciary Funds: B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position B-8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	N/A N/A
	Notes to the Financial Statements	37
	Required Supplementary Information - Part II	
C.	Budgetary Comparison Schedules	
	C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund C-1a Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes	71
	in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual C-1b Community Development Block Grant - Budget and Actual	N/A N/A
	C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund C-3 Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part II	79
	Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation	81

20800

TOWNSHIP OF EASTAMPTON SCHOOL DISTRICT Table of Contents (Cont'd)

		Page
	Required Supplementary Information - Part III	
L.	Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions	
	 L-1 Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - PERS L-2 Schedule of the School District's Contributions - PERS L-3 Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - TPAF L-4 Schedule of the School District's Contributions - TPAF L-5 Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part III Required Supplementary Information - Part IV 	83 84 85 86 87
M.	Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for OPEB	
	 M-1 Schedule of Changes in the School District's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios M-2 Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part IV 	89 90
	Other Supplementary Information	
D.	School Based Budget Schedules:	
	 D-1 Combining Balance Sheet D-2 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type - Actual D-3 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget and Actual 	N/A N/A N/A
E.	Special Revenue Fund:	
	 E-1 Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis 	93 N/A
F.	Capital Projects Fund:	
	 F-1 Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures F-2 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances F-2a Schedule(s) of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status 	N/A N/A N/A

TOWNSHIP OF EASTAMPTON SCHOOL DISTRICT Table of Contents (Cont'd)

Of	ther S	Supplementary Information (Cont'd)	Page
G.	Prop	rietary Funds:	
	G-1 G-2	rprise Fund: Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position Statement of Cash Flows	97 98 99
	G-4 G-5	nal Service Fund: Combining Statement of Net Position Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position Combining Statement of Cash Flows	N/A N/A
Н.	Fidu	ciary Funds:	
	H-1 H-2	Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	N/A N/A
I.	Long	g-Term Debt:	
	I-1 I-2 I-3	Schedule of Serial Bonds Schedule of Obligations Under Leases Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule	101 N/A 102
		STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)	
Inti	roduc	tion to the Statistical Section	
Fin	ancia J-1 J-2 J-3 J-4 J-5	al Trends Net Position by Component Changes in Net Position Fund Balances - Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source	105 106 108 109 110
Re		e Capacity	110
Del	J-6 J-7 J-8 J-9	Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Principal Property Taxpayers Property Tax Levies and Collections	112 113 114 115
De	J-10 J-11 J-12	pacity Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt Legal Debt Margin Information	117 118 119 120

TOWNSHIP OF EASTAMPTON SCHOOL DISTRICT Table of Contents (Cont'd)

	STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited) (Cont'd)	Page
	aphic and Economic Information	400
	Demographic and Economic Statistics	122 123
	Principal Non-Governmental Employers	123
	ig Information	105
	Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	125
	Operating Statistics	126
	School Building Information	127
	Schedule of Required Maintenance	128
J-20	Insurance Schedule	129
	SINGLE AUDIT SECTION	
K-1	Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance	
	and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements	
	Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	15
K-2	Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and Report on Internal Control	
	over Compliance Required by the State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB	131
K-3	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A	134
K-4	Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B	136
K-5	Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial	
	Assistance	138
	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs:	
K-6	Section 1 - Summary of Auditor's Results	141
K-6	Section 2 - Schedule of Financial Statement Findings	143
K-6	Section 3 - Schedule of Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs	143
K-6	Section 4 - Schedule of State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs	143
	Summary of Current Year Findings	N/A
K-7	Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings and Questioned Costs as Prepared	
	by Management	144



Eastampton Township School District



Ambrose F. Duckett, III Superintendent/Principal Patricia Austin Interim Business Admin/Board Secretary

March 7, 2023

Honorable President and Members Eastampton Township Board of Education Burlington County, New Jersey

Dear Board Members:

The annual comprehensive financial report of the Eastampton Township School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of the operations of the various funds of the School District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the School District's financial activities have been included.

The annual comprehensive financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical, and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the School District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes management's discussion and analysis, the basic financial statements, and schedules, as well as the independent auditor's report thereon. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The School District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of Title II U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and the State Treasury Circular Letter 15-08 OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and questioned costs, are included in the single audit section of this report.

1. <u>REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES</u>:

Eastampton School District is an independent entity within the criteria adopted by the GASB as established by NCGA Statement No. 3. All funds of the School District are included in this report. The Eastampton Board of Education and all its schools constitute the School District's reporting entity.

Eastampton Community School · 1 Student Drive · Eastampton, NJ 08060 Telephone 609-267-9172 · Fax 609-261-3338

1. <u>REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES (CONT'D)</u>:

The School District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels K through 8. These include regular, as well as special education for handicapped youngsters. The School District completed the 2021-2022 fiscal year with an enrollment of 543 students, which represents an increase of 2 students compared to the previous end of the year's enrollment. The following illustration details the changes in the student enrollment over the last ten years:

Fiscal <u>Year</u>	Student <u>Enrollment</u>	Percent <u>Increase/(Decrease)</u>
2012-13	632	(2.92%)
2013-14	611	(3.32%)
2014-15	584	(4.42%)
2015-16	596	2.05%
2016-17	586	(1.68%)
2017-18	577	(1.54%)
2018-19	593	2.77%
2019-20	556	(6.24%)
2020-21	541	(2.70%)
2021-22	543	0.37%

2. ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK:

Geography:

The Township of Eastampton's population is contained within 5.63 square miles. The Township is located in Central Burlington County, New Jersey, as part of the greater Mount Holly area. Characterized as a rural-suburban community, the Township gradually changed over a period of twenty years from an agrarian community of farms owned by families for generations to a bedroom community of people; some of whom travel as far away as New York City or Philadelphia to their vocational responsibilities. Several excellent county roads (537, 630 and 626) and three major highways (Route 38, Route 295 and the New Jersey Turnpike), make major cities, shopping malls, and general travel arteries and airports easy to reach for the residents of the Township. The Township population was listed in 2020 as 6,191 with the potential for reaching 8,000 people.

The School District has completed its construction/consolidation project and now houses Kindergarten through 8th grade under one roof. The School District's focus continues to be excellence in education while maintaining a manageable budget for taxpayers.

3. FORM OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT:

The Township is governed by the Council-Manager form of government under the Optional Municipal Charter Law. Township Council consists of five members who select a mayor from one of its members. A full-time chief executive officer (township manager) is appointed by a majority vote of the Council.

The Council-Manager form of governance distinguishes the legislative and executive functions of local government, which enables the Council to delegate the day-to-day operations to the manager and reserves to the governing body the legislative function. The town is in the process of reassessing property values, and it is expected that this will have a negative impact on ratable.

4. MAJOR INITIATIVES:

A major initiative of the district was building an integrated preschool program for three and four-year-old students. By careful planning and collaboration with our school business administrator, our team was able to build two half-day programs for twenty total students for the start of the 2021-2022 School Year. In 2022-2023, the district successfully applied for preschool funding and implemented a full day preschool program with 45 students in three classrooms. The district anticipated growing to four classrooms with 60 students in the 2023-2024 school year. With this new program, our school anticipates enrollment growth throughout the grades with this new initiative and new programs in the higher grade levels.

To help offset the anticipated loss of learning, the district reorganized our staff to provide supplemental instruction in Kindergarten through fifth grade in the following subjects: English Language Arts and Math. The teachers for this program will push into classrooms and pull students out for supplemental instruction.

All Eastampton students (kindergarten through eighth grade) receive pre-engineering instruction under the STEM initiative *Project Lead the Way* (PLTW). PLTW is a rigorous, innovative science, technology, engineering, and math program. These hands-on, project-based courses expose Eastampton students to unique areas of study that they do not usually pursue and provide them with a foundation and proven path to college and career success.

The K-5 PLTW component is called *Launch* and grades 6-8 students receive *Gateway to Technology*. Significant findings and independent research studies reveal that PLTW students outperform their peers in school, are better prepared for post-secondary studies, and are more likely to consider careers as scientists, technology experts, engineers, mathematicians, healthcare providers, and researchers compared to their non-PLTW peers. Our PLTW program is partially funded by local and national grants. The *Launch* program is listed on the New Jersey School Boards Association online directory as an A+ Program, Idea, Practice. For students who start in Kindergarten and stay through eighth grade, they will have 9 years of pre-engineering instruction by the time they enter high school.

4. <u>MAJOR INITIATIVES (CONT'D):</u>

In our constant pursuit to be named a school of character, Eastampton facilitates a committee whose purpose was to organize professional development, assemblies, and curriculum to educate our staff and students on how to achieve this goal. The District adopted the distinction "No Place for Hate," and students and staff took part in projects throughout the year. The initiative was highly successful and culminated with a school-wide assembly featuring an Anti-Defamation League representative's official designation of ECS as a school where there is "No Place for Hate."

5. INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS:

The School District's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the School District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (a) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (b) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the School District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place that is in compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the School District's management.

As part of the School District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the School District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

6. **BUDGETARY CONTROLS:**

In addition to internal accounting controls, the School District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with the legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line-item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as re- appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 1.

Eastampton Community School · 1 Student Drive · Eastampton, NJ 08060 Telephone 609-267-9172 · Fax 609-261-3338

7. CASH MANAGEMENT:

The investment policy of the School District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 2. The School District has adopted a cash management plan which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The Law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

8. <u>RISK MANAGEMENT</u>

The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents and fidelity bonds.

9. OTHER INFORMATION:

- <u>Independent Audit:</u> State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants. The accounting firm of Bowman & Company LLP was selected by the Board. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of Title II U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and the State Treasury Circular Letter 15-08 OMB, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.
- <u>Community Involvement</u> Parents and community continue to be encouraged to be involved with the school program. Parents are encouraged to serve as resource people to the classroom teacher (such as career day). Parents and community members also serve on the School District's Security Task Force and our District Safety Team. Community members and parents have served as liaisons to project building such as our pre- engineering program which hosts an annual Robotics competition. Volunteers from Lockheed Martin serve as judges and also provide professional development for our staff. Our school has entered into a partnership with local senior centers so they can provide reading buddies and support for our student base. Overall, the name Eastampton Community School embodies who we are, and our focus is to create students who achieve the New Jersey Learning Standards and are productive citizens in the 21st Century.

10. ACKNOWLEDGMENTS:

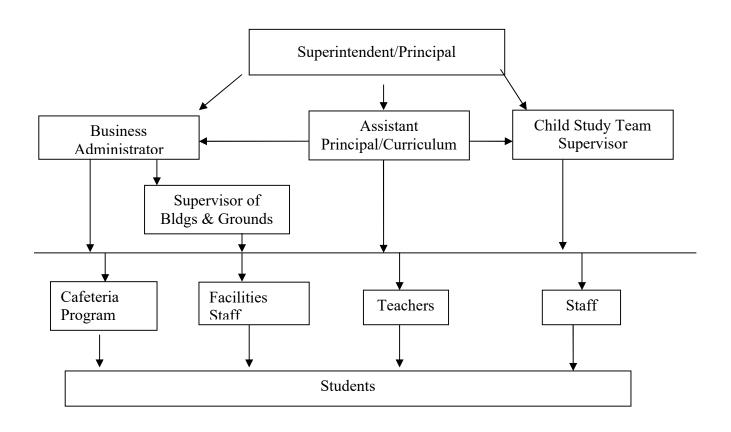
We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Eastampton Township School Board for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the School District and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

Respectfully submitted,

Ambrose F. Duckett, III Superintendent/Principal Patricia Austin Interim Business Administrator/Board Secretary



ECS Organizational Chart 2021-2022



EASTAMPTON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION EASTAMPTON, NEW JERSEY

ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2022

Members of the Board of Education

Kerry Douglas, President2022Brian Curtis, Vice President2022Len DiGiacomo2023Kyle Aaronson2023Edward Hill2024Walter Maluchnik2024Florencia Norton2024

Term Expires

Other Officials

Ambrose F. Duckett, III, Superintendent/Principal Pat Austin, Interim Business Administrator/Board Secretary Kelly Cox, Treasurer of School Monies

EASTAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Consultant and Advisors

Audit Firm

Bowman & Company, LLP 601 White Horse Road Voorhees, NJ 08043

Attorney

Frank Cavallo Parker McCay, P.A. 9000 Midlantic Drive Suite 300 Mount Laurel, NJ 08054

Architect

Regan Young England Butera 456 High Street Mt. Holly, NJ 08060

Official Depository

Investors Bank 52 Main Street Vincentown, NJ 08088

FINANCIAL SECTION



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Township of Eastampton School District Eastampton, New Jersey 08060

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, and each major fund of the Township of Eastampton School District, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, and each major fund of the Township of Eastampton School District, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2022, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and in compliance with audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements* section of our report. We are required to be independent of the School District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the School District's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists.

20800

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (Cont'd)

The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and *Government Auditing Standards*, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the School District's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, schedule of the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability, schedule of the School District's pension contributions, and schedule of changes in the School District's total OPEB liability and related ratios, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Township of Eastampton School District's basic financial statements. The combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, are presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, respectively, are also presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

20800

Supplementary Information (Cont'd)

Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated March 7, 2023 on our consideration of the Township of Eastampton School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Township of Eastampton School District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Township of Eastampton School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully submitted,

Barman & Company LLP

BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP Certified Public Accountants & Consultants

RP. Z

Robert P. Nehila, Jr. Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant No. CS 002065

Voorhees, New Jersey March 7, 2023



Exhibit K-1

REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Township of Eastampton School District Eastampton, New Jersey 08060

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial statement audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and in compliance with audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, and each major fund of the Township of Eastampton School District, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated March 7, 2023.

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Township of Eastampton School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Township of Eastampton School District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Township of Eastampton School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities, in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

Barman & Company LLP

BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP Certified Public Accountants & Consultants

RP.Z

Robert P. Nehila, Jr. Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant No. CS 002065

Voorhees, New Jersey March 7, 2023

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PART I

TOWNSHIP OF EASTAMPTON SCHOOL DISTRICT Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

The management's discussion and analysis of the Township of Eastampton School District's (School District) financial performance provides an overall review of the School District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, and 2021. The intent of the discussion and analysis is to look at the School District's financial performance and review the notes to the basic financial statements to enhance the understanding of the School District's financial performance. It is recommended that the discussion and analysis be read in conjunction with a transmittal letter at the front of this financial report.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Financial Highlights for fiscal year 2022:

- The total assets and deferred outflows of resources of the School District exceeded its total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$11,998,874.98 (net position).
- The School District's total net position increased by \$929,535.66, from the prior fiscal year.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the School District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$2,021,719.61, an increase of \$386,646.07 in comparison with the prior fiscal year.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This annual report consists of three parts – management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the School District:

- The first two statements are *government-wide financial statements* that provide both *short-term* and *long-term* information about the School District's *overall* financial status.
- The remaining statements are *fund financial statements* that focus on *individual parts* of the School District, reporting the School District's operations *in more detail* than the government-wide statements.
- *Governmental funds* statements tell how basic services like regular and special education were financed in the *short term* as well as what remains for future spending.
- *Proprietary funds* statements offer *short* and *long-term* financial information about the activities the School District operates *like businesses*, such as food services.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the statements and provide more data that are detailed. The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the financial statements with a comparison of the School District's budget for the fiscal year.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

Government-Wide Statements

The government-wide statements report information about the School District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by the private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the School District's assets and liabilities. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two government-wide statements report the School District's net position and how it has changed. Net position – the difference between the School District's assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources – are one way to measure the School District's financial health or position.

- Increase or decrease in the School District's net position is an indicator of whether its financial position is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the overall health or position of the School District, you need to consider additional nonfinancial factors such as changes in the School District's property tax base and the condition of school buildings and other facilities.

In the government-wide financial statements, the School District's activities are divided in two categories:

- *Governmental activities* The basic services, such as instruction for regular and special education, maintenance and operations, transportation and administration are included as government activities. Property taxes, state aid and fund balance appropriated finance most of these activities.
- Business-type activities The School District charges fees to cover the costs of certain services such as food services.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the School District's funds, focusing on the significant funds – not the School District as a whole. Funds are used by the School District to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs:

- May distinguish state or federal grants.
- Funds for capital projects and long-term debt.

The School District has two kinds of funds:

- Governmental funds The School District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which detail cash and other financial assets and also identify balances that remain at year-end. Governmental funds statements provide a short-term view to determine whether more or less financial resources can be spent in subsequent years.
- *Proprietary funds* These funds represent charges or fees for such activities as food services.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT AS A WHOLE

Table 1 provides a summary of the School District's net position for fiscal years 2022 and 2021.

In fiscal year 2015, the School District implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27, and GASB Statement No. 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date - an amendment of GASB No. 68. Table 2 provides an illustration of the impact that GASBS 68 and 71 had to the School District's Unrestricted Net Position.

	TABLE 1			
	Net Position			
	<u>June 30, 2022</u>	<u>June 30, 2021</u>	<u>Change</u>	<u>% Change</u>
Current and Other Assets	\$ 2,150,889.40	\$ 1,782,713.26	\$ 368,176.14	20.65%
Capital Assets	17,859,793.04	18,432,471.01	(572,677.97)	-3.11%
Total Assets	20,010,682.44	20,215,184.27	(204,501.83)	-1.01%
Deferred Outflow of Resources - Related to Pensions	132,247.00	279,045.00	(146,798.00)	-52.61%
Deferred Loss on Refunding of Debt	193,626.18	217,829.45	(24,203.27)	-11.11%
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	325,873.18	496,874.45	(171,001.27)	-34.42%
Long-Term Liabilities	7,024,648.43	8,270,974.09	(1,246,325.66)	-15.07%
Other Liabilities	204,066.21	279,895.31	(75,829.10)	-27.09%
Total Liabilities	7,228,714.64	8,550,869.40	(1,322,154.76)	-15.46%
Deferred Inflow of Resources - Related to Pensions	1,108,966.00	1,091,850.00	17,116.00	1.57%
Net Position:				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	12,458,419.22	12,415,300.46	43,118.76	0.35%
Restricted	1,335,279.98	1,509,584.19	(174,304.21)	-11.55%
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(1,794,824.22)	(2,855,545.33)	1,060,721.11	-37.15%
Total Net Position	\$ 11,998,874.98	\$ 11,069,339.32	\$ 929,535.66	8.40%

TABLE 2

Statement of Net Position - Effect of Pension Related Items

	<u>June 30, 2022</u>	<u>June 30, 2021</u>	Change	<u>% Change</u>
Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions Less: Accounts Payable - Related to Pensions	. ,	\$ 217,829.45 (121,100.00)	\$ (24,203.27) 14,553.00	-11.11% -12.02%
Less: Net Pension Liability	(1,224,995.00)	(1,861,885.00)	636,890.00	-34.21%
Less: Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions	1,108,966.00	1,091,850.00	17,116.00	1.57%
	\$ (28,949.82)	\$ (673,305.55)	\$ 644,355.73	-95.70%

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022 (Unaudited) (Cont'd)

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT AS A WHOLE (CONT'D)

Table 3 reflects changes in net position for fiscal years 2022 and 2021.

TABLE 3 Change in Net Position										
Revenues: June 30, 2022 June 30, 2021 Change % Change										
Program Revenues:										
Charges for Services	\$ 123,497.36	\$ 46,026.79	\$ 77,470.57	168.32%						
Federal & State Categorical Grants	3,326,483.23	3,805,451.65	(478,968.42)	-12.59%						
General Revenues:										
Property Taxes	5,867,966.00	5,808,253.00	59,713.00	1.03%						
Federal & State Grants	4,451,122.97	4,465,762.96	(14,639.99)	-0.33%						
Miscellaneous	131,297.49	100,310.50	30,986.99	30.89%						
Total Revenues	13,900,367.05	14,225,804.90	(325,437.85)	-2.29%						
Expenses:										
Instruction:										
Regular	3,345,421.17	3,195,700.59	149,720.58	4.69%						
Special Education	1,757,919.01	1,282,699.45	475,219.56	37.05%						
Other Special Instruction	51,905.57	18,615.06	33,290.51	178.84%						
Student Services:										
Tuition	467,763.63	594,043.88	(126,280.25)	-21.26%						
Student and Instruction Related	1,384,151.72	1,074,107.01	310,044.71	28.87%						
School Administrative Services	217,386.39	233,877.10	(16,490.71)	-7.05%						
General Administrative Services	753,374.20	833,408.76	(80,034.56)	-9.60%						
Plant Operations and Maintenance	642,304.26	628,439.98	13,864.28	2.21%						
Pupil Transportation	446,513.83	388,590.23	57,923.60	14.91%						
Unallocated Benefits	3,386,231.88	4,772,430.45	(1,386,198.57)	-29.05%						
Transfers to Charter Schools	13,351.00		13,351.00	100.00%						
Interest on Long-Term Debt	211,253.09	313,850.98	(102,597.89)	-32.69%						
Food Service	293,255.64	74,736.83	218,518.81	292.38%						
Total Expenses	12,970,831.39	13,410,500.32	(439,668.93)	-3.28%						
Increase (Decrease) in Net Position	929,535.66	815,304.58	114,231.08	0.14						
Beginning Net Position	11,069,339.32	10,238,744.00	830,595.32	8.11%						
Prior Period Adjustment	· ·	15,290.74	(15,290.74)	100.00%						
Beginning Net Position (Restated)	11,069,339.32	10,254,034.74	815,304.58	7.95%						
Ending Net Position	\$ 11,998,874.98	\$ 11,069,339.32	\$ 929,535.66	8.40%						

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT AS A WHOLE (CONT'D)

Governmental Activities

In 2021-2022, Governmental Activities Revenues were \$13,571,969.72 or 97.64% of total revenues.

In 2020-2021, Governmental Activities Revenues were \$14,138,277.13 or 99.38% of total revenues.

The decrease in Governmental Activities Revenue of (\$566,307.41) from fiscal year 2021 to fiscal year 2022 was from decreases for On-Behalf GASB 68 and GASB 75 Revenues of (\$1,197,307.51), and state and federal unrestricted of (\$14,639.99); offset by increases for property taxes of \$59,713.00; charges for services that include tuition and student activities of \$48,7962.70 and miscellaneous revenues of \$30.974.97.

In 2021-2022, General Revenues - Property Taxes of \$5,867,966.00 made up 43.24%, and General Revenues - Federal and State Grants of \$4,451,122.97 made up 32.8% of Governmental Activities Revenues.

In 2020-2021, General Revenues - Property Taxes of \$5,808,253.00 made up 41.08%, and General Revenues - Federal and State Grants of \$4,465,762.96 made up 31.59% of Governmental Activities Revenues.

In 2021-2022, the School District's Governmental Activities expenditures decreased by (\$658,187.74) or (4.94%). This decrease was due to decreases in the On-Behalf GASB 68 and GASB 75 Expenses of (\$1,407,649.51), administrative costs (\$96,525.27) and interest expense of (\$102,597.89); offset with increases in instruction \$526,881.20, student related services of \$310,044.71, plant operations \$13,864.28, transportation costs of \$57,923.60, employee benefits \$8.166.87, transfers to charter schools \$13,351.00, depreciation expense of \$5,069.20 and compensated absences expenditures of \$13,284.07.

Business-Type Activities

In 2021-2022 Business-Type Activities Revenues were \$328,397.33 or 2.36% of total revenues. In 2020-2021 Business-Type Activities Revenues were \$87,527.77 or .62% of total revenues. The increase was attributable to the return to operations when conditions under the pandemic from COVID-19 were greatly improved.

In 2021-22, Charges for Services for Business-Type Activities were \$28,598.87 compared to none in 2020-2021, an increase of \$28,598.87 or (100%). This increase was due to the return of ala carte sales as conditions under the pandemic from COVID-19 greatly improved.

Operating Grants and Contributions for Business-Type Activities were \$299,766.02 in 2021-2022 compared to \$87,517.35 in 2020-2021, an increase of \$212,258.67 or 242.53%. This increase was due to meals being served for the entire school year as compared to the conditions in 2020-2021 when the school operated under a hybrid schedule as a result of the pandemic from COVID-19.

Expenses for Business-Type Activities were \$293,255.64 in 2021-2022 compared to \$74,736.83 in 2020-2021 an increase of \$218,518.81or 292.38%. This increase was due to meals being served for the entire school year as compared to the conditions in 2020-2021 when the school operated under a hybrid schedule as a result of the pandemic from COVID-19.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT AS A WHOLE (CONT'D)

General Fund Budgeting Highlights

During the fiscal 2022 school year, the Board of Education amended its general fund budget as needed. The net change in the total budget modification was \$238,340.15 from the rollover of the prior year's encumbrances of \$45,646.15 and the appropriation of state military impace aid of \$192,694.00.

The final budgetary basis revenue estimate was \$9,506,004.00, which was a net increase of \$192,691.00 primarily from state military impact aid of \$192,694.00 and decreases for minor rounding adjustments of (\$3.00).

The 2021-2022 General Fund and Debt Service Fund Tax Levy was \$5,867,966.00, an increase of \$59,713.00 or 1.03% from the 2020-2021 General Fund and Debt Service Fund Tax Levy of \$5,808,253.00.

The School District reported revenues and expenses of \$319,873.78, \$1,622,254.00, \$22,888.00, \$384,372.00 and \$619.00 in reimbursed T.P.A.F. Social Security Aid, T.P.A.F. Normal Pension Contributions, T.P.A.F Non-contributory Insurance, T.P.A.F. Post-Retirement Medical Contributions and T.P.A.F Long-Term Disability Insurance, respectively.

The final budgetary basis expenditure appropriation estimate was \$10,001,650.51, which was an increase over the original budget modified for the rollover of the prior year's encumbrances of \$45,646.15 and the appropriation of state military impact aid of \$192,694.00.

CAPITAL ASSETS

At the end of fiscal years 2022 and 2021, the School District had \$17,859,793.04 and \$18,432,471.01, respectively, in capital assets net of accumulated depreciation. Table 4 reflects the balances of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation.

TABLE 4

Capital Assets

Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation):	<u>June 30, 2022</u>	<u>June 30, 2021</u>	
Land	\$ 624,780.00	\$ 624,780.00	
Construction in Progress	16,142.50		
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	102,951.68	76,702.01	
Building and Improvements	17,100,537.89	17,713,995.83	
Land Improvements	15,380.97	16,993.17	
Total Capital Assets	\$ 17,859,793.04	\$ 18,432,471.01	

Depreciation expense was \$639,512.47 and \$634,443.27 for fiscal years ended 2022 and 2021, respectively.

DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Long-term Debt - At the end of the current fiscal year, the School District had bonded debt outstanding of \$5,595,000.00, maturing on March 1, 2030.

FUND BALANCES – FUND LEVEL STATEMENTS

Governmental Funds - As of the end of the current fiscal year, the School District's governmental funds reported combining ending fund balances of \$2,021,719.61, an increase of \$386,646.07 in comparison with the prior year.

Of the combined ending fund balances of \$2,021,719.61, \$110,125.76 constitutes an unassigned fund balance. The remainder of fund balance is made up of restricted for capital reserves of \$552,607.73, restricted for maintenance reserves of \$562,725.84, restricted tuition reserves for \$85,000.00, restricted for debt service for \$4,113.91, restricted for federal impact reserve for \$54,764.18, restricted for excess surplus \$58,262.00, restricted for local grants for \$2,000.00, restricted for student activities for \$15,806.32, assigned for subsequent year's budget \$71,978.00 and assigned for other purposes of \$504,335.87.

Proprietary Funds - As of the end of the current fiscal year, the School District's proprietary funds had \$58,070.29 in unrestricted net position.

FACTORS ON THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S FUTURE

The town's building projects have been growing however the School District is also experiencing a slight decrease in enrollment. Looking forward, the administration continues to evaluate the needs of the students and implement schedules and curriculum accordingly. From its experience during the pandemic, the district is continually evaluating the needs of educating students with safety concerns at the forefront.

The School District has and will continue to upgrade technology by purchasing new smartboards for all classrooms. We anticipate that we will be able to outfit all classrooms by the end of school year 2023.

The School District continues to focus on shared services and partnerships in order to offset increasing costs but retain the high quality of services and programs.

The School District's system for financial planning, budgeting and internal controls is well regarded. The School District is committed to continuing its sound fiscal management to meet the challenges of the future.

CONTACTING THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, and investors and creditors with a general overview of the School District's finances and to demonstrate the School District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the School Business Administrator/Board Secretary at:

Eastampton Township Board of Education, 1 Student Drive, Eastampton, New Jersey 08060.



GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

TOWNSHIP OF EASTAMPTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Statement of Net Position June 30, 2022

	Governmental <u>Activities</u>	Business-Type <u>Activities</u>	<u>Total</u>
ASSETS:			• • • • • • • • • •
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 1,610,680.89	\$ 57,292.57	\$ 1,667,973.46
Receivables, net Inventory	439,185.32	20,256.65 3,553.74	459,441.97 3,553.74
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents	19,920.23	5,555.74	19,920.23
Capital Assets, net (Note 6)	17,859,793.04		17,859,793.04
Total Assets	19,929,579.48	81,102.96	20,010,682.44
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:			
Related to Pensions (Note 9)	132,247.00		132,247.00
Deferred Loss on Refunding of Debt	193,626.18		193,626.18
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	325,873.18		325,873.18
LIABILITIES:			
Accounts Payable:			
Related to Pensions	106,547.00		106,547.00
Other	46,203.87	18,940.18	65,144.05
Internal Balances	193.54	(193.54)	740.40
Payable to State Government	719.42		719.42
Accrued Interest Unearned Revenue	26,419.71 950.00	1 206 02	26,419.71 5,236.03
Noncurrent Liabilities (Note 8):	950.00	4,286.03	5,250.05
Due within One Year	665,698.01		665,698.01
Due beyond One Year	6,358,950.42		6,358,950.42
Total Liabilities	7,205,681.97	23,032.67	7,228,714.64
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:			
Related to Pensions (Note 9)	1,108,966.00		1,108,966.00
NET POSITION:			
Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted for:	12,458,419.22		12,458,419.22
Debt Service	4,113.91		4,113.91
Capital Projects	552,607.73		552,607.73
Maintenance	562,725.84		562,725.84
Tuition	85,000.00		85,000.00
Student Activities	15,806.32		15,806.32
Excess Surplus	58,262.00		58,262.00
Other Purposes	56,764.18		56,764.18
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(1,852,894.51)	58,070.29	(1,794,824.22)
Total Net Position	\$ 11,940,804.69	\$ 58,070.29	\$ 11,998,874.98

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

		Program Revenues		Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position			
Functions / Programs	Expenses	Charges for <u>Services</u>	Operating Grants and <u>Contributions</u>	Capital Grants and <u>Contributions</u>	Governmental <u>Activities</u>	Business-Type <u>Activities</u>	Total
Governmental Activities:							
Instruction: Regular Special Education Other Special Instruction Support Services:	\$ 3,345,421.17 1,757,919.01 51,905.57	\$ 62,485.85	\$- 523,197.64	\$ - 50,692.00	\$ (3,282,935.32) (1,184,029.37) (51,905.57)	\$-	\$ (3,282,935.32) (1,184,029.37) (51,905.57)
Tuition Student and Instruction Related Services School Administrative Services General and Business Administrative Services	467,763.63 1,384,151.72 217,386.39 753,374.20	32,412.64	259,074.76		(467,763.63) (1,092,664.32) (217,386.39) (753,374.20)		(467,763.63) (1,092,664.32) (217,386.39) (753,374.20)
Plant Operations and Maintenance Pupil Transportation Unallocated Benefits Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools Interest on Long-Term Debt	642,304.26 446,513.83 3,386,231.88 13,351.00 211,253.09		2,193,742.81		(642,304.26) (446,513.83) (1,192,489.07) (13,351.00) (211,253.09)		(642,304.26) (446,513.83) (1,192,489.07) (13,351.00) (211,253.09)
Total Governmental Activities	12,677,575.75	94,898.49	2,976,015.21	50,692.00	(9,555,970.05)		(9,555,970.05)
, Business-Type Activities: Kood Service	293,255.64	28,598.87	299,776.02			35,119.25	35,119.25
Total Business-Type Activities	293,255.64	28,598.87	299,776.02			35,119.25	35,119.25
Total Government	\$ 12,970,831.39	\$ 123,497.36	\$ 3,275,791.23	\$ 50,692.00	(9,555,970.05)	35,119.25	(9,520,850.80)
General Revenues: Taxes: Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes, net Property Taxes Levied for Debt Service Federal and State Aid not Restricted Miscellaneous Income					5,127,390.00 740,576.00 4,451,122.97 131,275.05	22.44	5,127,390.00 740,576.00 4,451,122.97 131,297.49
Total General Revenues					10,450,364.02	22.44	10,450,386.46
Change in Net Position					894,393.97	35,141.69	929,535.66
Net Position July 1					11,046,410.72	22,928.60	11,069,339.32
Net Position June 30					\$ 11,940,804.69	\$ 58,070.29	\$ 11,998,874.98

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

TOWNSHIP OF EASTAMPTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings and Questioned Costs as Prepared by Management

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements and federal awards and state financial assistance that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS

There were no prior year findings.

FEDERAL AWARDS

This section is not applicable as there was no federal single audit in the prior year.

STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

There were no prior year findings.

		Program Revenues		Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position			
Functions / Programs	Expenses	Charges for <u>Services</u>	Operating Grants and <u>Contributions</u>	Capital Grants and <u>Contributions</u>	Governmental <u>Activities</u>	Business-Type <u>Activities</u>	Total
Governmental Activities:							
Instruction: Regular Special Education Other Special Instruction Support Services:	\$ 3,345,421.17 1,757,919.01 51,905.57	\$ 62,485.85	\$- 523,197.64	\$ - 50,692.00	\$ (3,282,935.32) (1,184,029.37) (51,905.57)	\$-	\$ (3,282,935.32) (1,184,029.37) (51,905.57)
Tuition Student and Instruction Related Services School Administrative Services General and Business Administrative Services	467,763.63 1,384,151.72 217,386.39 753,374.20	32,412.64	259,074.76		(467,763.63) (1,092,664.32) (217,386.39) (753,374.20)		(467,763.63) (1,092,664.32) (217,386.39) (753,374.20)
Plant Operations and Maintenance Pupil Transportation Unallocated Benefits Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools Interest on Long-Term Debt	642,304.26 446,513.83 3,386,231.88 13,351.00 211,253.09		2,193,742.81		(642,304.26) (446,513.83) (1,192,489.07) (13,351.00) (211,253.09)		(642,304.26) (446,513.83) (1,192,489.07) (13,351.00) (211,253.09)
Total Governmental Activities	12,677,575.75	94,898.49	2,976,015.21	50,692.00	(9,555,970.05)		(9,555,970.05)
, Business-Type Activities: Kood Service	293,255.64	28,598.87	299,776.02			35,119.25	35,119.25
Total Business-Type Activities	293,255.64	28,598.87	299,776.02			35,119.25	35,119.25
Total Government	\$ 12,970,831.39	\$ 123,497.36	\$ 3,275,791.23	\$ 50,692.00	(9,555,970.05)	35,119.25	(9,520,850.80)
General Revenues: Taxes: Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes, net Property Taxes Levied for Debt Service Federal and State Aid not Restricted Miscellaneous Income					5,127,390.00 740,576.00 4,451,122.97 131,275.05	22.44	5,127,390.00 740,576.00 4,451,122.97 131,297.49
Total General Revenues					10,450,364.02	22.44	10,450,386.46
Change in Net Position					894,393.97	35,141.69	929,535.66
Net Position July 1					11,046,410.72	22,928.60	11,069,339.32
Net Position June 30					\$ 11,940,804.69	\$ 58,070.29	\$ 11,998,874.98

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Governmental Funds Balance Sheet June 30, 2022

	General <u>Fund</u>	Special Revenue <u>Fund</u>	Debt Service <u>Fund</u>	Total Governmental <u>Funds</u>
ASSETS: Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 1,610,680.89	\$ 15,806.32	\$ 4,113.91	\$ 1,630,601.12
Receivables, net:	φ 1,010,000.09	φ 15,000.52	φ 4,115.91	φ 1,050,001.12
Interfunds Receivable:				
Special Revenue Fund	257,066.11			257,066.11
Receivables from Other Governments:				
Federal ESEA		53,223.07		53,223.07
Federal IDEA		119,717.69		119,717.69
Federal CRRSA-ESSER II State of NJ FICA	15 964 96	120,754.00		120,754.00 15,864.26
State of NJ Nonpublic Transportation Aid	15,864.26 5,800.00			5,800.00
State of NJ Extraordinary Aid	106,650.00			106,650.00
Local LEA - Homeless Tuition	17,176.30			17,176.30
T () A (· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<u> </u>
Total Assets	\$ 2,013,237.56	\$ 309,501.08	\$ 4,113.91	\$ 2,326,852.55
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES: Liabilities:				
Unearned Revenue	\$ 950.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 950.00
Accounts Payable	4,939.32	33,909.23		38,848.55
Payable Deductions and Withholdings Interfunds Payable:	7,355.32			7,355.32
General Fund		257,066.11		257,066.11
Food Service Fund	193.54	719.42		193.54 719.42
Payable to Federal and State Government		/ 19.42		/ 19.42
Total Liabilities	13,438.18	291,694.76		305,132.94
Fund Balances: Restricted:				
Capital Reserve	552,607.73			552,607.73
Maintenance Reserve	562,725.84			562,725.84
Tuition Reserve	85,000.00			85,000.00
Federal Impact Aid Reserve	54,764.18			54,764.18
Excess Surplus	58,262.00			58,262.00
Special Revenue Fund		2,000.00		2,000.00
Debt Service			4,113.91	4,113.91
Student Activities		15,806.32		15,806.32
Assigned: Other Purposes	504,335.87			504,335.87
Subsequent Year's Expenditures	71,978.00			71,978.00
Unassigned:	11,010.00			11,010.00
General Fund	110,125.76			110,125.76
Total Fund Balances	1,999,799.38	17,806.32	4,113.91	2,021,719.61
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$ 2,013,237.56	\$ 309,501.08	\$ 4,113.91	

Governmental Funds Balance Sheet June 30, 2022

	Total Governmental <u>Funds</u>
Amounts reported for <i>governmental activities</i> in the statement of net position (A-1) are different because:	
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$31,850,598.11, and the accumulated depreciation is \$13,990,805.07.	\$ 17,859,793.04
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable and compensated absences, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.	(5,799,653.43)
Interest on long term debt is accrued on the Statement of Net Position regardless when due.	(26,419.71)
Deferred loss on refunding of debt is a consumption of net position that is applicable to future reporting periods and therefore is not reported in the funds.	193,626.18
Net Pension Liability	(1,224,995.00)
Accounts Payable related to the April 1, 2023 Required PERS pension contribution that is not to be liquidated with current financial resources.	(106,547.00)
Deferred Outflows of Resources - Related to Pensions	132,247.00
Deferred Inflows of Resources - Related to Pensions	(1,108,966.00)
Net Position of Governmental Activities	\$ 11,940,804.69

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

Governmental Funds

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

REVENUES:	General <u>Fund</u>	Special Revenue <u>Fund</u>	Debt Service <u>Fund</u>	G	Total Governmental <u>Funds</u>
Local Tax Levy Miscellaneous Payment in Lieu of Taxes	\$ 5,127,390.00 109,050.90 84,710.00	\$ -	\$ 740,576.00	\$	5,867,966.00 109,050.90 84,710.00
Local Sources	04,710.00	32,412.64			32,412.64
State Sources	6,768,674.78	82,497.58			6,851,172.36
Federal Sources	 32,454.97	 784,373.85	 		816,828.82
Total Revenues	 12,122,280.65	 899,284.07	 740,576.00		13,762,140.72
EXPENDITURES:					
Regular Instruction	2,778,357.95				2,778,357.95
Special Education Instruction	1,234,721.37	523,197.64			1,757,919.01
Other Special Instruction	51,905.57				51,905.57
Support Services and Undistributed Costs: Tuition	467 762 62				467 762 62
Student and Instruction Related Services	467,763.63 1,095,030.73	289,120.99			467,763.63 1,384,151.72
School Administrative Services	217,386.39	209,120.99			217,386.39
Other Administrative Services	722,101.50				722.101.50
Plant Operations and Maintenance	601,127.71				601,127.71
Pupil Transportation	446,513.83				446,513.83
Unallocated Benefits	3,999,460.51	33,907.03			4,033,367.54
Debt Service:	5,555,400.51	55,507.05			4,000,007.04
Principal			640,000.00		640,000.00
Interest and Other Charges	94,138.00		100,576.30		194,714.30
Capital Outlay	16,142.50	50,692.00	100,070.00		66,834.50
Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools	13,351.00	00,002.00			13,351.00
	 10,001.00	 	 		10,001.00
Total Expenditures	 11,738,000.69	 896,917.66	 740,576.30		13,375,494.65
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues					
over Expenditures	 384,279.96	 2,366.41	 (0.30)		386,646.07
Net Change in Fund Balances	384,279.96	2,366.41	(0.30)		386,646.07
Fund Balance July 1	 1,615,519.42	 15,439.91	 4,114.21		1,635,073.54
Fund Balance June 30	\$ 1,999,799.38	\$ 17,806.32	\$ 4,113.91	\$	2,021,719.61

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	\$ 386,646.07
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:	
Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period. Deprecation Expense Capital Outlays (639,512.47)	(572,677.97)
Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities	640,000.00
The issuance of long-term debt (bonds) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of the governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.	(24,203.27)
In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The decrease in accrued interest is an addition in the reconciliation. (+)	7,664.48
In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-);when the paid amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).	(30,564.34)
Governmental funds report School District pension contributions as expenditures. However in the statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits earned is reported as pension expense. This is the amount by which pension benefits earned exceeded the School District's pension contributions in the current period.	 487,529.00
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities	\$ 894,393.97

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

Proprietary Funds Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Fund Statement of Net Position June 30, 2022

	Food <u>Service</u>
ASSETS: Current Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents Interfund Accounts Receivable - General Fund Accounts Receivable: State Federal Other	\$ 57,292.57 193.54 366.56 19,634.61 255.48
Inventories	 3,553.74
Total Current Assets	 81,296.50
Noncurrent Assets: Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment Less Accumulated Depreciation	 96,106.00 (96,106.00)
Total Noncurrent Assets	 -
Total Assets	 81,296.50
LIABILITIES: Current Liabilities: Accounts Payable Unearned Revenue - Student Deposits	 18,940.18 4,286.03
Total Current Liabilities	 23,226.21
NET POSITION: Unrestricted	\$ 58,070.29

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

Proprietary Funds Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

		Food <u>Service</u>
OPERATING REVENUES: Charges for Services: Daily Sales: Non-reimbursable Programs	\$	27,816.87
Special Functions	φ	782.00
Total Operating Revenues		28,598.87
OPERATING EXPENSES: Salaries Employee Benefits Purchased Services (Including Fixed Price Contract) Other Professional and Technical Services Cost of Sales - Non-reimbursable Programs		10,054.38 769.16 265,934.39 15,528.41 969.30
Total Operating Expenses		293,255.64
Operating Income / (Loss)		(264,656.77)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): State Sources: State School Lunch Program - Seamless Summer Option Federal Sources: National School Lunch Program - Seamless Summer Option School Breakfast Program - Seamless Summer Option National School Lunch Program - Commodities Interest Revenue		5,202.70 213,309.87 59,095.73 22,167.72 22.44
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)		299,798.46
Change in Net Position		35,141.69
Net Position July 1		22,928.60
Net Position June 30	\$	58,070.29

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

Proprietary Funds Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Fund Statement of Cash Flows For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Food <u>Service</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Receipts (Refunds) to Customers Payments for Salaries and Benefits Payments to Suppliers	\$ 28,682.78 (10,823.54) (252,227.19)
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities	 (234,367.95)
CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES: State Sources Federal Sources Operating Subsidies and Transfers to Other Funds	 5,352.26 284,918.18 (193.54)
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Non-Capital Financing Activities	 290,076.90
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: Interest Revenue	 22.44
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	55,731.39
Cash and Cash Equivalents July 1	 1,561.18
Cash and Cash Equivalents June 30	\$ 57,292.57
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:	
Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities:	\$ (264,656.77)
Food Distribution Program	22,167.72
(Increase) Decrease in Inventories	(680.62)
Increase (Decrease) in Unearned Revenue	87.82
(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable	(3.91)
Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable	 8,717.81
Total Adjustments	 30,288.82
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities	\$ (234,367.95)

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

Notes to Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Township of Eastampton School District (the "School District") have been prepared to conform with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP") as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") is the accepted standard setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The following is a summary of the more significant of these policies.

Description of the Financial Reporting Entity

The School District is a Type II district located in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey. As a Type II district, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education (the "Board"). The Board is comprised of nine members elected to three-year terms. These terms are staggered so that three member's terms expire each year. The Superintendent is appointed by the Board to act as executive officer of the School District. The purpose of the School District is to educate students in grades K through 8 at its one school. The School District has an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2022 of 543.

The primary criterion for including activities within the School District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board *Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards*, is the degree of oversight responsibility maintained by the School District. Oversight responsibility includes financial interdependency, selection of governing authority, designation of management, ability to significantly influence operations and accountability for fiscal matters. The financial statements include all funds of the School District over which the Board exercises operating control.

Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The School District's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, and fund financial statements, which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by property taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program, or department and, therefore, clearly identifiable to a particular function. It is the policy of the School District to not allocate indirect expenses to functions in the statement of activities. Program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Property taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

In regards to the fund financial statements, the School District segregates transactions related to certain functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. Fund financial statements report detailed information about the School District. The focus of governmental fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is presented in a single column.

Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. The Burlington County Board of Taxation is responsible for the assessment of properties, and the respective municipal tax collector is responsible for the collection of property taxes. Assessments are certified and property taxes are levied on January 1. Property tax payments are due February 1, May 1, August 1 and November 1. Unpaid property taxes are considered delinquent the following January 1 and are then subject to municipal lien. In accordance with New Jersey State Statute, the School District is entitled to receive moneys under an established payment schedule, and any unpaid amount is considered as an accounts receivable. The governing body of each municipality is required to pay over to the School District, within forty (40) days after the beginning of the school year, twenty percent (20%) of the moneys from school tax due. Thereafter, but prior to the last day of the school year, the municipality must pay the balance of moneys from school tax due for school purposes in such amounts as requested, with certain limitations, from time to time by the School District, within thirty days after each request.

The governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when they are deemed both available and measurable. Available means when revenues are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the School District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within sixty (60) days of the end of the current fiscal year. Measurable means that the amount of revenue can be determined. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, tuition, reimbursable-type grants, and interest associated with the current fiscal year are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal year. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the School District.

The School District reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund - The general fund is the primary operating fund of the School District. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non-instructional equipment classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the School District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as they pertain to governmental entities, state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey aid, ad valorem tax revenues, and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those, which result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to, or remodeling of buildings, and the purchase of built-in equipment.

Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Cont'd)

The School District reports the following major governmental funds (cont'd):

Special Revenue Fund - The special revenue fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects.

Capital Projects Fund - The capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets, other than those financed by proprietary funds. The financial resources are derived from New Jersey Economic Development Authority grants, temporary notes, serial bonds which are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election, or from the general fund by way of transfers from capital outlay or the capital reserve account.

Debt Service Fund - The debt service fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for principal and interest.

Proprietary funds are used to account for the School District's ongoing organizations and activities, which are operated and financed in a manner similar to those found in the private sector. The measurement focus is upon the determination of net income. Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. All items not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

The School District reports the following major proprietary fund:

Enterprise Funds

Food Service Fund - This fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the food service operations of the School District.

The School District has no fiduciary funds.

As a general rule, the effect of internal/interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

Amounts reported as program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, (2) operating grants and contributions, and (3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all property taxes.

Budgets / Budgetary Control

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each fiscal year for the general, special revenue, and debt service funds, and are submitted to the county office of education. In accordance with P.L. 2011, c. 202, the School District passed a resolution to move the school board election to the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November, starting in November of 2012, to be held simultaneously with the general election. As a result, a vote is not required on the School District's general fund tax levy for the budget year, other than the general fund tax levy required to support a proposal for additional funds, if any. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-16.2(f)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by school board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-13.3.

Budgets / Budgetary Control (Cont'd)

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the one or more June state aid payments for budgetary purposes only, and the special revenue fund. N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, school districts must record the delayed one or more June state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the budgetary basis. The budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The budget, as detailed on exhibit C-1, exhibit C-2, and exhibit I-3, includes all amendments to the adopted budget, if any.

Exhibit C-3 presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounting, as presented in the general fund budgetary comparison schedule and the special revenue fund budgetary comparison schedule, to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds. Note that the School District does not report encumbrances outstanding at fiscal year-end as expenditures in the general fund since the general fund budget follows the modified accrual basis of accounting, with the exception of the aforementioned revenue recognition policy for the one or more June state aid payments.

Encumbrances

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of funds are recorded to assign a portion of the applicable appropriation, is utilized for budgetary control purposes. Encumbrances are a component of fund balance at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities, but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services. Open encumbrances in the governmental funds, other than the special revenue fund, which have not been previously restricted, committed, or assigned, should be included within committed or assigned fund balance, as appropriate.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund, however, for which the School District has received advances of grant awards, are reflected on the balance sheet as unearned revenues at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents, for all funds, include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. Such is the definition of cash and cash equivalents used in the statement of cash flows for the proprietary funds. U.S. treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments (Cont'd)

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions in which they may invest. N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"), a multiple financial institutional collateral pool, which was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. Public depositories include State or federally chartered banks, savings banks or associations located in or having a branch office in the State of New Jersey, the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of governmental units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

Inventories

Inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market. The costs are determined on a first-in, firstout method.

The cost of inventories in the governmental fund financial statements is recorded as expenditures when purchased rather than when consumed.

Inventories recorded on the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund types are recorded as expenses when consumed rather than when purchased.

Tuition Receivable

Tuition charges were established by the School District based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs are determined.

Prepaid Expenses

Prepaid expenses recorded on the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund types represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2022. The School District had no prepaid expenses for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022.

In the governmental fund financial statements, however, payments for prepaid items are fully recognized as expenditures in the fiscal year of payment. No asset for the prepayment is created, and no expenditure allocation to future accounting periods is required (*non-allocation method*). This is consistent with the basic governmental concept that only expendable financial resources are reported by a specific fund.

Short-Term Interfund Receivables / Payables

Short-term interfund receivables / payables (internal balances) represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to / from a particular fund within the School District, and that are due within one year. Such balances are eliminated in the statement of net position to minimize the grossing up of internal balances, thus leaving a net amount due between the governmental and business-type activities that are eliminated in the total government column.

Capital Assets

Capital assets represent the cumulative amount of capital assets used by the School District. Purchased capital assets are recorded as expenditures in the governmental fund financial statements and are capitalized at cost on the government-wide statement of net position and proprietary fund statement of net position. Intangible right to use assets (lease assets) are recorded as expenditures in the governmental fund financial statements. Lease assets are measured on the government-wide statement of net position and proprietary fund statement of net position at the amount of the initial measurement of the related lease liability, plus any payments made to the lessor at or before the commencement of the lease term and certain direct costs. In the case of gifts or contributions, such capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the time received.

The School District's capitalization threshold is \$2,000.00. Other costs incurred for repairs and maintenance are expensed as incurred. All reported capital assets, except land and construction in progress, are depreciated. Amortization on lease assets and depreciation on other capital assets is computed using the straight-line method over the shorter of the lease term or the following useful lives:

<u>Description</u>	Estimated Lives
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	5 - 15 Years
Buildings and Improvements	50 Years
Land Improvements	20 Years

The School District does not possess any infrastructure assets.

Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

The statement of net position reports separate sections for deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources, reported after total assets, represents a reduction of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense) at that time. Deferred inflows of resources, reported after total liabilities, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) at that time.

Transactions are classified as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources only when specifically prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) standards. The School District is required to report the following as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources: loss on refunding of debt, defined benefit pension plans, and postemployment benefit plans.

Tuition Payable

Tuition charges for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021 were based on rates established by the receiving district. These rates are subject to change when the actual costs have been determined.

Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied and is recorded as a liability until the revenue is both measurable and the School District is eligible to realize the revenue.

Compensated Absences

Compensated absences are payments to employees for accumulated time such as paid vacation, paid holidays, sick pay, and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that is attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the souties the control of the School District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

The School District uses the vesting method to calculate the compensated absences amount. The entire compensated absence liability, including the employer's share of applicable taxes, is reported on the government-wide financial statements. The portion related to employees in the proprietary funds is recorded at the fund level. The current portion is the amount estimated to be used in the following fiscal year. Expenditures are recognized in the governmental funds as payments come due each period, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements. Compensated absences not recorded at the fund level represent a reconciling item between the fund level and government-wide presentations.

Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements. In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner, and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits, and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds, are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources. Bonds are recognized as a liability on the governmental fund financial statements when due.

Net Position

Net position represents the difference between the summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified into the following three components:

Net Investment in Capital Assets - This component represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation or amortization of intangible capital assets, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets

Restricted - Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

Unrestricted - Net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

The School District applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available.

Fund Balance

The School District reports fund balance in classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the School District is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in those funds can be spent. The School District's classifications, and policies for determining such classifications, are as follows:

Nonspendable - The nonspendable fund balance classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash, such as inventories and prepaid amounts.

Restricted - The restricted fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Such restrictions, or constraints, are placed on the use of resources either by being (1) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed - The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the School District's highest level of decision-making authority, which, for the School District, is the Board of Education. Such formal action consists of an affirmative vote by the Board of Education, memorialized by the adoption of a resolution. Once committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes, or changes, the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) it employed to previously commit those amounts.

Assigned - The assigned fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's *intent* to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. *Intent* is expressed by either the Board of Education or by the business administrator, to which the Board of Education has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes. Such authority of the business administrator is established by way of a formal job description for the position and standard operating procedures, approved by the Board of Education.

Unassigned - The unassigned fund balance classification is the residual classification for the general fund. This classification represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund. The general fund is the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In other governmental funds, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceed the amounts restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance.

When expenditures are incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balances are available, it is the policy of the School District to spend restricted fund balances first. Moreover, when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications can be used, it is the policy of the School District to spend fund balances, if appropriate, in the following order: committed, assigned, then unassigned.

Interfund Activity

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures / expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources / uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues / expenses in proprietary funds. Reimbursements from funds responsible for particular expenditures / expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

Accounting Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

The GASB has issued the following Statement that will become effective for the School District for fiscal years ending after June 30, 2024:

Statement No. 101, *Compensated Absences*. The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by updating the recognition and measurement guidance for compensated absences. That objective is achieved by aligning the recognition and measurement guidance under a unified model and by amending certain previously required disclosures. The Statement will become effective for the School District in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2025. Management is currently evaluating whether or not this Statement will have an impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Note 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

<u>Custodial Credit Risk Related to Deposits</u> - Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the School District's deposits might not be recovered. Although the School District does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. requires that governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). Under the Act, the first \$250,000.00 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC). Public funds owned by the School District in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled trust funds, salary withholdings, and student activity funds, or funds that may pass to the School District relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are classified as uninsured and uncollateralized.

As of June 30, 2022, the School District's bank balances of \$1,972,319.79 were exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

Total	\$ 1,972,319.79
Uninsured and Uncollateralized	52,523.36
Insured by FDIC and GUDPA	\$ 1,919,796.43

Note 3: CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by the School District by inclusion of \$150,000.00 in fiscal year 1999 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan ("LRFP"). Upon submission of the LRFP to the Department, a school district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at fiscal year-end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A school district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained by either a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2021 to June 30, 2022 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2021 Increased by:			\$ 852,354.20
Interest Earnings	\$	253.53	
Deposits:			
Board Resolution June 14, 2022	15	0,000.00	
			 150,253.53
			1,002,607.73
Decreased by: Withdrawals:			
Adopted Budget			 450,000.00
Ending Balance, June 30, 2022			\$ 552,607.73

The June 30, 2022 LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted projects at June 30, 2022 is \$1,396,000.00. The withdrawals from the capital reserve were for use in a Department of Education approved facilities projects, consistent with the School District's LRFP.

Note 4: FEDERAL IMPACT AID RESERVE

As permitted by P.L.2015, c.46 which amended N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-41 a federal impact reserve account was established by the Township of Eastampton Board of Education by transfer of \$4,619.39 in fiscal year 2019, \$573.79 in fiscal year 2020, \$25,085.00 in fiscal year 2021 and \$30,486.00 n fiscal year 2022, by board resolution for the amount of federal impact aid funds - general fund - received during the current fiscal year for use as general fund expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The total reserve at the end of fiscal year 2022 is \$54,764.18. The federal impact aid - general reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Note 5: ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2022 consisted of accounts (fees for services) and intergovernmental awards / grants. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of federal and state programs, the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds, and the regulated budgetary control of governmental entities in New Jersey.

Accounts receivable as of fiscal year end for the School District's individual major funds, in the aggregate, are as follows:

		mental nds	Proprietary <u>Funds</u>				
Description	General <u>Fund</u>	Special Revenue <u>Fund</u>	Total Governmental <u>Activities</u>	Food Service <u>Fund</u>	_	Total Business- be Activities	<u>Total</u>
Federal Awards State Awards Other	\$ 128,314.26 17,176.30	\$293,694.76	\$ 293,694.76 128,314.26 17,176.30	\$19,634.61 366.56 255.48	\$	19,634.61 366.56 255.48	\$ 313,329.37 128,680.82 17,431.78
	\$ 145,490.56	\$293,694.76	\$ 439,185.32	\$20,256.65	\$	20,256.65	\$ 459,441.97

Note 6: CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, is as follows:

	Balance July 1, 2021	Increases	Decreases	Balance June 30, 2022
Governmental Activities:				
Capital Assets, not being Depreciated: Land Construction in Progress	\$ 624,780.00	\$- 16,142.50	\$-	\$ 624,780.00 16,142.50
Total Capital Assets, not being Depreciated	624,780.00	16,142.50		640,922.50
Capital Assets, being Depreciated: Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment Buildings and Improvements Land Improvements	195,425.69 30,672,897.05 290,660.87	50,692.00		246,117.69 30,672,897.05 290,660.87
Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated	31,158,983.61	50,692.00		31,209,675.61
Total Capital Assets, Cost	31,783,763.61	66,834.50		31,850,598.11
Less Accumulated Depreciation for: Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment Buildings and Improvements Land Improvements	(118,723.68) (12,958,901.22) (273,667.70)	(24,442.33) (613,457.94) (1,612.20)		(143,166.01) (13,572,359.16) (275,279.90)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(13,351,292.60)	(639,512.47)		(13,990,805.07)
Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated, Net	17,807,691.01	(588,820.47)		17,218,870.54
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$ 18,432,471.01	\$ (572,677.97)	\$ -	\$ 17,859,793.04

Note 6: CAPITAL ASSETS (CONT'D)

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, is as follows (cont'd):

	J	Balance uly 1, 2021	Incr	eases	Dec	reases	Balance ne 30, 2022
Business-Type Activities:							
Capital Assets, being Depreciated: Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	\$	96,106.00	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 96,106.00
Less Accumulated Depreciation for: Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment		(96,106.00)					(96,106.00)
Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -

Depreciation expense was charged to functions / programs of the School District as follows:

Governmental Activities:	
Regular Instruction	\$ 567,063.22
Other Administrative Services	31,272.70
Plant Operations and Maintenance	41,176.55
Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities	\$ 639,512.47

Note 7: INVENTORY

Inventory recorded at June 30, 2022 in business-type activities on the government-wide statement of net position, and on the food service enterprise fund statement of net position, consisted of food valued at \$3,553.74.

Note 8: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the following changes occurred in long-term obligations for governmental activities:

	Balance July 1. 2021 <u>Additions</u>		Deductions	Balance June 30, 2022	Due within <u>One Year</u>
Governmental Activities:					
Bonds Payable: General Obligation Bonds	\$ 6,235,000.00	\$-	\$ (640,000.00)	\$ 5,595,000.00	\$ 635,000.00
Other Liabilities: Compensated Absences Net Pension Liability	174,089.09 1,861,885.00	140,142.60 751,121.00	(109,578.26) (1,388,011.00)	204,653.43 1,224,995.00	30,698.01
Total Other Liabilities	2,035,974.09	891,263.60	(1,497,589.26)	1,429,648.43	30,698.01
Governmental Activities Long-Term Liabilities	\$ 8,270,974.09	\$ 891,263.60	\$ (2,137,589.26)	\$ 7,024,648.43	\$ 665,698.01

The bonds payable are generally liquidated by the debt service fund, while compensated absences and net pension liability are liquidated by the general fund.

Bonds Payable - Bonds and loans are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the municipality through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the School District are general obligation bonds.

Note 8: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONT'D)

Bonds Payable (Cont'd)

On March 3, 2005, the School District issued \$11,130,000.00 general obligation bonds at interest rates varying from 4.25% to 4.50% for various construction and renovation projects. However, these bonds were refunded on June 20, 2012 at interest rates varying from 2.00% to 4.00% and were refunded again on October 15, 2020. The non-callable portions of these bonds had a final maturity of March 1, 2022 and were paid from property taxes.

On October 15, 2020, the School District issued \$5,685,000.00 in refunding bonds at interest rates varying from .685% to 1.877%. These bonds refunded the above and have a final maturity of March 1, 2030. The bonds will be paid from property taxes.

Principal and interest due on bonds outstanding is as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30 <u>,</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2023	\$ 635,000.00	\$ 77,959.80	\$ 712,959.80
2024	670,000.00	72,790.90	742,790.90
2025	650,000.00	66,144.50	716,144.50
2026	725,000.00	58,858.00	783,858.00
2027	705,000.00	49,498.26	754,498.26
2028-2030	 2,210,000.00	 61,939.92	 2,271,939.92
Total	\$ 5,595,000.00	\$ 387,191.38	\$ 5,982,191.38

Bonds Authorized but not Issued - As of June 30, 2022, the School District had no authorizations to issue additional bonded debt.

<u>Compensated Absences</u> - As previously stated, compensated absences will be paid from the fund from which the employees' salaries are paid. Refer to note 14 for a description of the School District's policy.

<u>Net Pension Liability</u> - For details on the net pension liability, refer to note 9. The School District's annual required contribution to the Public Employees' Retirement System is budgeted and paid from the general fund on an annual basis.

Note 9: PENSION PLANS

A substantial number of the School District's employees participate in one of the following defined benefit pension plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund ("TPAF") and the Public Employees' Retirement System ("PERS"), which are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the "Division"). In addition, several School District employees participate in the Defined Contribution Retirement Program, which is a defined contribution pension plan. The DCRP is administered by Empower (formerly Prudential Financial).

Each of the aforementioned plans have a Board of Trustees that is primarily responsible for its administration. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information, and detailed information about the PERS and TPAF plans' fiduciary net position that can be obtained by writing to or at the following website:

State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury Division of Pensions and Benefits P.O. Box 295 Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295 https://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml

General Information about the Pension Plans

Plan Descriptions

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, with a special funding situation, which was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66. The State of New Jersey ("State") is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. The TPAF's designated purpose is to provide retirement benefits, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. Membership in the TPAF is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified. The TPAF Board of Trustees is primarily responsible for the administration of the Plan.

Public Employees' Retirement System - The Public Employees' Retirement System is a costsharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan that was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A. The PERS' designated purpose is to provide retirement, death, disability, and medical benefits to certain qualified members. Membership in the PERS is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the School District, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state-administered retirement system or other state pensions fund or local jurisdiction's pension fund. The PERS' Board of Trustees is primarily responsible for the administration of the PERS.

Defined Contribution Retirement Program - The Defined Contribution Retirement Program is a multiple-employer defined contribution pension fund established on July 1, 2007 under the provisions of P.L. 2007, c. 92 and P.L. 2007, c. 103, and expanded under the provisions of P.L. 2008, c. 89 and P.L. 2010, c. 1. The DCRP is a tax-qualified defined contribution money purchase pension plan under Internal Revenue Code (IRC) § 401(a) et seq., and is a "governmental plan" within the meaning of IRC § 414(d). The DCRP provides retirement benefits for eligible employees and their beneficiaries. Individuals covered under DCRP are employees enrolled in TPAF or PERS on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits; employees enrolled in New Jersey State Police Retirement System (SPRS) or the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) after May 21, 2010, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits; employees otherwise eligible to enroll in TPAF or PERS on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary for tier 3 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000.00 annually; and employees otherwise eligible to enroll in TPAF or PERS after May 21, 2010 who do not work the minimum number of hours per week required for tiers 4 or 5 enrollment, but who earn salary of at least \$5,000.00 annually.

General Information about the Pension Plans (Cont'd)

Vesting and Benefit Provisions

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

Tier Definition

- 1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
- 2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
- 4 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
- 5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 with 25 years or more of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 years or more of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Public Employees' Retirement System - The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after 10 years of service.

The membership tiers for PERS are the same as previously noted for TPAF.

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 with 25 years or more service credit before age 62 and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

General Information about the Pension Plans (Cont'd)

Vesting and Benefit Provisions (Cont'd)

Defined Contribution Retirement Program - Eligible members are provided with a defined contribution retirement plan intended to qualify for favorable Federal income tax treatment under IRC Section 401(a), a noncontributory group life insurance plan and a noncontributory group disability benefit plan. A participant's interest in that portion of his or her defined contribution retirement plan account attributable to employee contributions shall immediately become and shall at all times remain fully vested and nonforfeitable. A participant's interest in that portion of his or her defined contribution retirement plan account attributable to employer contributions shall be vested and nonforfeitable on the date the participant commences the second year of employment or upon his or her attainment of age 65, while employed by an employer, whichever occurs first.

Contributions

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of P.L. 2011, C. 78, the member contribution rate was 7.50% in State fiscal year 2021. The State's contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. For fiscal year 2021, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

Under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on-behalf of the School District and all other related non-contributing employers. No normal or accrued liability contribution by the School District has been required over several preceding fiscal years. These onbehalf contributions by the State of New Jersey are considered a special funding situation, under the definition of GASB 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*.

The School District's contractually required contribution rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 was 26.61% of the School District's covered payroll, of which 0.00% of payroll was required from the School District and 100.00% of payroll was required from the State of New Jersey. The School District was not required to contribute to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 because of the 100.00% special funding situation with the State of New Jersey.

Based on the most recent TPAF measurement date of June 30, 2020, the State's contractually required contribution, on-behalf of the School District, to the pension plan for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 was \$1,154,296.00, and was paid by April 1, 2022. School District employee contributions to the Plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 were \$330,303.03.

Public Employees' Retirement System - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of P.L. 2011, C. 78, the member contribution rate was 7.50% in State fiscal year 2021. Employers' contributions are based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability.

The School District's contractually required contribution rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 was 17.00% of the School District's covered payroll. This amount was actuarially determined as the amount that, when combined with employee contributions, is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, including an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability.

Based on the most recent PERS measurement date of June 30, 2021, the School District's contractually required contribution to the pension plan for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 was \$121,100.00, and was paid by April 1, 2022. School District employee contributions to the Plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 were \$47,003.61.

General Information about the Pension Plans (Cont'd)

Contributions (Cont'd)

Defined Contribution Retirement Program - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-3 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. In accordance with P.L. 2007, C. 92, and P.L. 2007, C. 103, Plan members are required to contribute 5.5% of their annual covered salary. In addition to the employee contributions, the School District contributes 3% of the employees' base salary, for each pay period.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, employee contributions totaled \$3,513.10, and the School District recognized pension expense, which equaled the required contributions, of \$2,586.86. There were no forfeitures during the fiscal year.

Pension Liabilities, Pension (Benefit) Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund

Pension Liability - At June 30, 2022, the School District was not required to report a liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability for TPAF because of the 100% special funding situation by the State of New Jersey.

The State's proportionate share of net pension liability, however, attributable to the School District is as follows:

School District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability	\$ -
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability associated with the School District	18,936,278.00
	\$ 18,936,278.00

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2021, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2020. The total pension liability was calculated using updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2021. For the June 30, 2021 measurement date, the School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the School District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers and the State of New Jersey, actuarially determined. At the June 30, 2021 measurement date, the School District proportion was 0.00% due to the 100% special funding situation with the State of New Jersey; however, the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability associated with the School District was .0393888787%, which was an increase of .0007565568% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2020.

Pension (Benefit) Expense - For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the State's proportionate share of the pension (benefit) expense, associated with the School District, calculated by the Plan as of June 30, 2021 measurement date, was \$445,579.00. This on-behalf expense has been recognized by the School District in the government-wide financial statements.

Pension Liabilities, Pension (Benefit) Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

Public Employees' Retirement System

Pension Liability - At June 30, 2022, the School District reported a liability of \$1,224,995.00 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability for PERS. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2021, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2020. The total pension liability was calculated using updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2021. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the School District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined. For the June 30, 2021 measurement date, the School District's proportion was .0103405621%, which was a decrease of .0010768747% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2020.

Pension (Benefit) Expense - For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the School District recognized pension (benefit) expense of (\$366,431.00), in the government-wide financial statements. This pension expense was based on the pension plan's June 30, 2021 measurement date.

Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources - At June 30, 2022, the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows <u>of Resources</u>		<u>0</u>	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience	\$	19,320.00	\$	8,770.00
Changes of Assumptions		6,380.00		436,106.00
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments		-		322,696.00
Changes in Proportion and Differences between School District Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions		-		341,394.00
School District Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date		106,547.00		
	\$	132,247.00	\$	1,108,966.00

Deferred outflows of resources in the amount of \$106,547.00 will be included as a reduction of the net pension liability in the subsequent fiscal year, June 30, 2023.

Pension Liabilities, Pension (Benefit) Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources (Cont'd) - The other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Fiscal Year <u>Ending June 30,</u>	
2023	\$ (421,672.00)
2024	(300,485.00)
2025	(201,863.00)
2026	(153,336.00)
2027	(5,910.00)
	\$ (1,083,266.00)

The other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be amortized over the following number of years:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between Expected		
and Actual Experience		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
June 30, 2017	5.48	-
June 30, 2018	-	5.63
June 30, 2019	5.21	-
June 30, 2020	5.16	-
June 30, 2021	-	5.13
Changes of Assumptions		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
June 30, 2017	-	5.48
June 30, 2018	-	5.63
June 30, 2019	-	5.21
June 30, 2020	-	5.16
June 30, 2021	5.13	-
Difference between Projected		
and Actual Earnings on Pension		
Plan Investments		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2017	-	5.00
June 30, 2018	-	5.00
June 30, 2019	-	5.00
June 30, 2020	-	5.00
June 30, 2021	-	5.00
Changes in Proportion		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2016	5.57	5.57
June 30, 2017	5.48	5.48
June 30, 2018	5.63	5.63
June 30, 2019	5.21	5.21
June 30, 2020	5.16	5.16
June 30, 2021	5.13	5.13

Actuarial Assumptions

The net pension liabilities were measured as of June 30, 2021 and the total pension liabilities used to calculate the net pension liability were determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2020. The total pension liabilities were calculated using updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2021. The actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

	<u>TPAF</u>	PERS
Inflation Rate:		
Price	2.75%	2.75%
Wage	3.25%	3.25%
Salary Increases: ⁽¹⁾		
Through 2026	1.55% - 4.45%	2.00% - 6.00%
Thereafter	2.75% - 5.65%	3.00% - 7.00%
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%	7.00%
Period of Actuarial Experience Study upon which Actuarial	luly 1 2015 lune 20 2018	huly 1 2014 huno 20 2018
Assumptions were Based	July 1, 2015 - June 30, 2018	July 1, 2014 - June 30, 2018

⁽¹⁾ based on years of service

For TPAF, pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Employee mortality table with a 93.9% adjustment for males and 85.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 114.7% adjustment for males and 99.6% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 106.3% adjustment for males and 100.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2021.

For PERS, pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee mortality table with an 82.2% adjustment for males and 101.4% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 91.4% adjustment for males and 99.7% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2021.

Actuarial Assumptions (Cont'd)

For TPAF and PERS, in accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on Plan investments (7.00% at the June 30, 2021 measurement date) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's and PERS' target asset allocation as of the June 30, 2021 measurement date are summarized in the following table:

		Long-Term
	Target	Expected Rea
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
U.S. Equity	27.00%	8.09%
Non-US Developed Markets Equity	13.50%	8.71%
Emerging Market Equity	5.50%	10.96%
Private Equity	13.00%	11.30%
Real Estate	8.00%	9.15%
Real Assets	3.00%	7.40%
High Yield	2.00%	3.75%
Private Credit	8.00%	7.60%
Investment Grade Credit	8.00%	1.68%
Cash Equivalents	4.00%	0.50%
U.S. Treasuries	5.00%	0.95%
Risk Mitigation Strategies	3.00%	3.35%
	100.00%	

Discount Rate -

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2021. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00% and a municipal bond rate of 2.16% as of the June 30, 2021 measurement date based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from Plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers would be based on 100% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State. Based on those assumptions, the Plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on Plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments in determining the total pension liability.

Actuarial Assumptions (Cont'd)

Discount Rate (Cont'd) -

Public Employees' Retirement System - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2021. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00% and a municipal bond rate of 2.16% as of the June 30, 2021 measurement date based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from Plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers and the nonemployer contributing entity would be based on 100% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State employer and 100% of actuarially determined contributions for the local employers. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on Plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) - As previously mentioned TPAF has a special funding situation where the State pays 100% of the School District's annual required contribution. As such, the proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2021, the Plan's measurement date, attributable to the School District is \$0.00. The following, however, presents the net pension liability of the State as of June 30, 2021 (Plan's measurement date), attributable to the School District, calculated using the discount rate of 7.00% as well as what the State's net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

	TPAF					
		1%CurrentDecreaseDiscount Rate(6.00%)(7.00%)		1% Increase <u>(8.00%)</u>		
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability associated with the School District		22,404,780.00		18,936,278.00		16,022,954.00
	\$	22,404,780.00	\$	18,936,278.00	\$	16,022,954.00

Sensitivity of Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate (Cont'd)

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) - The following presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability at June 30, 2021, the Plan's measurement date, calculated using a discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rates used:

	 PERS					
	1% Decrease <u>(6.00%)</u>	Current Discount Rate <u>(7.00%)</u>			1% Increase <u>(8.00%)</u>	
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 1,668,194.00	\$	1,224,995.00	\$	848,877.00	

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the respective fiduciary net position of the TPAF and PERS and additions to/deductions from TPAF and PERS' respective fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by TPAF and PERS. Accordingly, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN

General Information about the OPEB Plan

Plan Description and Benefits Provided - The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan (the "OPEB Plan") is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan, with a special funding situation, that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75 - *Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. The OPEB Plan is administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the "Division") and is part of the New Jersey State Health Benefits Program (SHBP). The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information which can be obtained by writing to or at the following website:

State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits P.O. Box 295 Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295 https://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml

The OPEB Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

Contributions - The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey (the "State") in accordance with N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L, 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms - At June 30, 2021, the OPEB Plan's measurement date, the entire State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees OPEB Plan consisted of the following members.

Active Plan Members	213,901
Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefits	150,427
Inactive Plan Members Entitled to but Not Yet Receiving Benefit Payments	-
-	

364,328

Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability

The State of New Jersey, a non-employer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to the OPEB Plan for qualified retired TPAF, PERS, PFRS and ABP pension participants. The School District's proportionate share percentage determined under paragraphs 193 and 203 through 205 of GASBS No. 75 is zero percent. Accordingly, the School District did not recognize any portion of the collective net OPEB liability on the statement of net position.

STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)

Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Cont'd)

The State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability associated with the School District as of June 30, 2022 was \$25,193,402.00. Since the OPEB liability associated with the School District is 100% attributable to the State, the OPEB liability will be referred to as the total non-employer OPEB liability.

The total non-employer OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2021, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2020, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2021. For the June 30, 2021 measurement date, the State's proportionate share of the non-employer OPEB liability associated with the School District was .0419836497%, which was a decrease of (.0010393794%) from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2020.

Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs - The actuarial assumptions and other inputs vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan in which the member is enrolled. The actuarial valuation at June 30, 2020, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2021, used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Salary Increases -

	TPAF/ABP *	PERS *	<u>PFRS</u> *
Salary Increases:			
Through 2026	1.55 - 4.45%	2.00 - 6.00%	3.25 - 15.25% *
Thereafter	1.55 - 5.65%	3.00 - 7.00%	Not Applicable

* based on service years

Inflation Rate - 2.50%.

Mortality Rates - Current and future retiree healthy mortality rates were based on the PUB-2010 "General" classification and PUB-2010 Health "Teachers" classification headcount-weighted mortality tables with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021.

Disabled mortality was based on the PUB-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021.

Experience Studies - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2020 valuation, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2021, were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2015 - June 30, 2018, July 1, 2014 - June 30, 2018, and July 1, 2013 - June 30, 2018 for TPAF, PERS, and PFRS, respectively.

Health Care Trend Assumptions - For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.65% and decreases to a 4.50% long-term trend rate after seven years. For post-65 medical benefits, the actual fully-insured Medicare Advantage trend rates for fiscal year 2022 through 2023 are reflected. For PPO the trend is initially 5.74% in fiscal year 2024, increasing to 12.93% in fiscal year 2025 and decreases to 4.50% after 11 years. For HMO the trend is initially 6.01% in fiscal year 2024, increasing to 15.23% in fiscal year 2025 and decreases to 4.50% after 11 years. For HMO the trend is initially 6.01% in fiscal year 2024, increasing to 15.23% in fiscal year 2025 and decreases to 4.50% after 11 years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 6.75% and decreases to a 4.50% long-term trend rate after seven years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.00%.

STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)

Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Cont'd)

Discount Rate - The discount rate for June 30, 2021 measurement date was 2.16%. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

Changes in the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability

The below table summarizes the State's proportionate share of the change in the total non-employer OPEB liability associated with the School District:

Balance at June 30, 2021		\$ 29,173,900.00
Changes for the Year:		
Service Cost	\$ 1,305,267.00	
Interest Cost	653,543.00	
Changes in Benefit Terms	(26,815.00)	
Difference between Expected and Actual Experience	(5,439,247.00)	
Changes in Assumptions	24,855.00	
Member Contributions	16,708.00	
Gross Benefit Payments	 (514,809.00)	
Net Changes		 (3,980,498.00)
Balance at June 30, 2022		\$ 25,193,402.00

Benefit changes: the change in liability for the measurement period from June 30, 2020 to June 30, 2021 is due to employers adopting Chapter 44 provisions.

Differences between expected and actual experience reflect a decrease in liability for the measurement period from June 30, 2020 to June 30, 2021 due to changes in the census.

Changes in assumptions reflect an increase in the liability for the measurement period from June 30, 2020 to June 30, 2021 is due to the combined effect of the decrease in the assumed discount rate from 2.21% as of June 30, 2020 to 2.16% as of June 30, 2021; and changes in the trend, salary scale, and updated mortality projection scale.

Sensitivity of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The State's proportionate share of the total non-employer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2021, associated with the School District, using a discount rate of 2.16%, as well as using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rate used is as follows:

	1% Decrease <u>(1.16%)</u>	[Current Discount Rate (2.16%)	1% Increase <u>(3.16%)</u>
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability Associated with the School District	\$ 30,177,741.00	\$	25,193,402.00	\$ 21,268,535.00

STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)

Changes in the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Cont'd)

Sensitivity of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates - The State's proportionate share of the total non-employer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2021, associated with the School District, using a healthcare cost trend rates that are 1% lower or 1% higher than the current healthcare cost trend rate used is as follows:

		1% <u>Decrease</u>		ealthcare Cost <u>Trend Rates</u>		1% <u>Increase</u>
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share						
of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability	۴	00 004 444 00	ሱ	05 400 400 00	۴	24 020 455 00
Associated with the School District	\$	20,394,141.00	\$	25,193,402.00	\$	31,638,455.00

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability

OPEB Expense - For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the School District recognized \$1,393,764.00 in OPEB expense and revenue, in the government-wide financial statements, for the State's proportionate share of the OPEB Plan's OPEB expense, associated with the School District. This expense and revenue was based on the OPEB Plan's June 30, 2021 measurement date.

Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources - In accordance with GASBS No. 75, the School District's proportionate share of the OPEB liability is zero. As such, there is no recognition of the allocation of proportionate share of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources by the School District; however, at June 30, 2022, the State's proportionate share of the total non-employer OPEB liability's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources, associated with School District, from the following sources are as follows:

	Deferred Outflows <u>of Resources</u>		Deferred Inflows <u>of Resources</u>		
Difference between Expected and Actual Experience	\$	3,797,793.00	\$	7,560,988.00	
Changes of Assumptions		4,273,741.00		2,703,017.00	
Changes in Proportion		775,088.00		970,375.00	
	\$	8,846,622.00	\$	11,234,380.00	

STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Cont'd)

Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources (Cont'd) - Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the State's proportionate share of the total non-employer OPEB liability, associated with the School District, will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending <u>June 30,</u>	
2023	\$ (486,602.00)
2024	(486,602.00)
2025	(486,602.00)
2026	(486,602.00)
2027	(345,848.00)
Thereafter	 (95,502.00)
	\$ (2,387,758.00)

Note 11: ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the School District has recognized as revenues and expenditures on-behalf payments made by the State for normal costs and post-retirement medical costs related to TPAF, in the fund financial statements. The amounts recognized as revenues and expenditures in the fund financial statements for normal costs, non-contributory insurance, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability insurance were \$1,622,254.00, \$22,888.00, \$384,372.00 and \$619.00, respectively.

Note 12: RISK MANAGEMENT

The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

<u>Joint Insurance Pool</u> - The School District is a member of the Burlington County Insurance Pool Joint Insurance Fund. The Fund provides its members with the following coverage:

Property (Including Crime and Auto Physical Damage) General and Automobile Liability Workers' Compensation Comprehensive Crime Educator's Legal Liability Boiler and Machinery Pollution Legal Liability Cyber Liability

Annual contributions to the Fund are determined by the Fund's Board of Trustees. The School District is jointly and personally liable for claims insured by the Fund and its members during the period of its membership, including liability for supplemental assessments, if necessary. The Fund's Board of Trustees may authorize refunds to its members in any fund year for which contributions exceed the amount necessary to fund its obligations for that year.

Note 12: RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D)

<u>Joint Insurance Pool (Cont'd)</u> - For more information regarding claims, coverages and deductibles, the Fund publishes its own financial report which can be obtained from:

Burlington County Insurance Pool Joint Insurance Fund P.O. Box 449 Marlton, New Jersey, 08053

Note 13: DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The School District offers its employees a choice of four deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Sections 403(b) and 457. The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

ABCO – ING, AXA Equitable, Lincoln Investments Planning, Inc., AIG/Valic

Note 14: COMPENSATED ABSENCES

The School District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), *Accounting for Compensated Absences*. A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

School District employees who are employed for ten months are entitled to ten paid sick leave days per fiscal school year. School District employees who are employed for twelve months are entitled to twelve paid sick leave days per fiscal school year. Unused sick leave may be accumulated and carried forward to the subsequent years. School District employees are entitled to two personal days, which may be carried forward to subsequent years. Vacation days not used during the year may not be accumulated and carried forward. Benefits paid in any future year will be calculated according to formulas outlined in the School Districts' agreements with the various employee unions and included in the current years' budget.

The liability for vested compensated absences is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. At June 30, 2022, the liability for compensated absences reported on the government-wide statement of net position was \$204,653.43.

Note 15: INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES, AND TRANSFERS

Interfunds - The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2022 is as follows:

Fund	Interfunds <u>Receivable</u>	Interfunds <u>Payable</u>
General Special Revenue	\$ 257,066.11	\$
Food Service	193.54	
	\$ 257,259.65	\$ 257,259.65

The interfund receivables and payables above predominately resulted from payments made by certain funds on behalf of other funds. During the fiscal year 2023, the School District expects to liquidate such interfunds, depending upon the availability of cash flow.

Note 16: DEFEASED DEBT

In fiscal year 2021, the School District defeased certain general obligation bonds by placing the proceeds of new bonds in a separate irrevocable trust fund. The investments and fixed interest earnings from the investments are sufficient to fully service the defeased debt until the debt is called or matures. For financial reporting purposes, the debt is considered defeased and therefore removed as a liability from the School District's financial statements. As of June 30, 2022, the total amount of defeased debt outstanding, but removed from the School District's financial statements, is \$5,335,000.00.

Note 17:CONTINGENCIES

<u>Grantor Agencies</u> - Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies could be subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time, although the School District expects such amount, if any, to be immaterial.

<u>Litigation</u> - Correspondence from the School District's Solicitor indicated that there is no pending or threatened litigation claims, contingent liabilities, unasserted claims or assessments or statutory violations involving he School District which might materially affect the School Districts financial position or results of operations.

Note 18: CONCENTRATIONS

The School District depends on financial resources flowing from, or associated with, both the federal government and the State of New Jersey. As a result of this dependency, the School District is subject to changes in specific flows of intergovernmental revenues based on modifications to federal and State laws and federal and State appropriations.

Note 19: FUND BALANCES

RESTRICTED

As stated in note 1, the restricted fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Such restrictions, or constraints, are placed on the use of resources by either of the following: (1) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Specific restrictions of the School District's fund balance are summarized as follows:

General Fund

For Capital Reserve Account - As of June 30, 2022, the balance in the capital reserve account is \$552,607.73. These funds are restricted for future capital outlay expenditures for capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP).

For Maintenance Reserve Account - As of June 30, 2022, the balance in the maintenance reserve account is \$562,725.84. These funds are restricted for the required maintenance of school facilities in accordance with the Educational Facilities Construction and Financing Act (EFCFA) (N.J.S.A. 18A:7G-9) as amended by P.L. 2004, c. 73 (S1701).

For Tuition - In accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-3.1(f)(8), the School District has restricted fund balance in the amount of \$85,000.00 in a legal reserve for tuition adjustments. This restricted fund balance represents foreseeable future tuition adjustments up to a maximum of 10% of the estimated tuition cost of the respective contract year. As of June 30, 2022, \$45,000.00 has been appropriated for contract year 2022-2023.

Note 19: FUND BALANCES (CONT'D)

RESTRICTED (CONT'D)

General Fund (Cont'd)

For Federal Impact Aid – As of June 30, 2022, the balance in the Federal Impact Aid Reserve Account is \$54,764.18. These funds can be withdrawn in any subsequent fiscal year to finance the School District's General Fund.

For Excess Surplus - In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended, the designation of restricted fund balance - excess surplus is the result of a required calculation. New Jersey school districts are required to restrict general fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2022 is \$58,262.00.

Special Revenue Fund

For Student Activities - In accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-16.12(c), each school district shall ensure through adoption of a formal board policy that all financial and bookkeeping controls are adequate to ensure appropriate fiscal accountability and sound business practices for funds collected for student activities. As such, borrowing from student activity funds is prohibited. The balance of these funds as of June 30, 2022 is \$15,806.32.

Local Grant - As of June 30, 2022, the School District had \$2,000.00 fund balance restricted for a local grant.

Debt Service Fund - In accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-8.6, a district board of education shall appropriate annually all debt service fund balances in the budget certified for taxes unless expressly authorized and documented by the voters in a bond referendum. As a result, the School District has appropriated and included as an anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2023 \$4,113.91 of debt service fund balance at June 30, 2022.

ASSIGNED

As stated in note 1, the assigned fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's *intent* to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. Specific assignments of the School District's fund balance are summarized as follows:

General Fund

Other Purposes - As of June 30, 2022, the School District had \$504,335.87 of encumbrances outstanding for purchase orders and contracts signed by the School District, but not completed, as of the close of the fiscal year.

For Subsequent Year's Expenditures - The School District has appropriated and included as an anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2023 \$71,978.00 of general fund balance at June 30, 2022.

UNASSIGNED

As stated in note 1, the unassigned fund balance classification represents fund balance that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes. The School District's unassigned fund balance is summarized as follows:

General Fund - As of June 30, 2022, \$110,125.76 of general fund balance was unassigned.

Note 20: TAX ABATEMENTS

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

The Township of Eastampton has property tax abatement agreements with three local businesses. These abatement agreements were made under the State of New Jersey Five-Year Exemption and Abatement Law, N.J.S.A 40A:21 (the "Law"). This law enables municipalities which have areas that have been designated as "in need of rehabilitation", to exempt or abate local property taxes imposed upon eligible dwellings, commercial and industrial structures, for a period of five years, for the purpose of attracting or retaining businesses within the municipality.

% of
Exemption
100%
80%
60%
40%
20%
0%

Based upon the School District's 2022 certified tax rate of \$1.207 per thousand of assessed value, each businesses' applicable year of exemption, and total assessed valuations of \$36,491,600.00 for the three properties, the abated taxes totaled \$355,744.00 for the 2022 tax year.

It could be presumed that if these abatement agreements were not entered into, that the businesses would either have not retained their businesses within the municipality or have not moved their businesses into the municipality.

Note 21: SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

COVID-19 - On January 30, 2020, the World Health Organization ("WHO") announced a global health emergency because of a new strain of coronavirus originating in Wuhan, China (the "COVID-19 outbreak") and the risks to the international community as the virus spreads globally beyond its point of origin. In March 2020, the WHO classified the COVID-19 outbreak as a pandemic, based on the rapid increase in exposure globally.

The full impact of the COVID-19 outbreak continues to evolve as of the date of this report. As such, it is uncertain as to the full magnitude that the pandemic will have on the School District's financial condition, liquidity, and future results of operations. Management is actively monitoring the global situation on its financial condition, liquidity, operations, suppliers, industry, and workforce. Given the daily evolution of the COVID-19 outbreak and the global responses to curb its spread, the School District is not able to estimate the effects of the COVID-19 outbreak on its results of operations, financial condition, or liquidity for fiscal year 2023.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PART II

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

Required Supplementary Information - Part II Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

REVENUES: General Fund:	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget <u>Modifications</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>
Local Sources: Local Tax Levy Tuition from Individuals Tuition from Other LEAs Within the State Rents and Royalties Interest on Maintenance Reserve Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Other Restricted Miscellaneous Revenues	\$ 5,127,390.00 10,000.00 2,000.00 1.00 1.00 13,800.00	\$ - (1.00) (1.00) (1.00)	\$ 5,127,390.00 10,000.00 2,000.00 13,799.00	\$ 5,127,390.00 39,700.00 62,485.85 5,000.00 328.15 253.53 1,283.37	\$ - 39,700.00 52,485.85 3,000.00 328.15 253.53 (12,515.63)
Total - Local Sources	5,153,192.00	(3.00)	5,153,189.00	5,236,440.90	83,251.90
Intermediate Sources: Payment in Lieu of Taxes	84,710.00		84,710.00	84,710.00	
State Sources: Categorical Special Education Aid Equalization Aid Categorical Security Aid Military Impact Aid Extraordinary Aid Additional Non-Public Transportation Aid Grants for School Security Projects Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted) On-behalf TPAF Medical Contributions - Normal (non-budgeted) On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions - Normal (non-budgeted) On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions - Normal (non-budgeted) On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions - Insurance (non-budgeted) On-behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance (non-budgeted)	389,996.00 3,673,923.00 5,492.00	192,694.00	389,996.00 3,673,923.00 5,492.00 192,694.00	389,996.00 3,673,923.00 5,492.00 192,694.00 106,650.00 5,800.00 31,708.00 319,873.78 384,372.00 1,622,254.00 22,888.00 619.00	106,650.00 5,800.00 31,708.00 319,873.78 384,372.00 1,622,254.00 22,888.00 619.00
Total - State Sources	4,069,411.00	192,694.00	4,262,105.00	6,756,269.78	2,494,164.78
Federal Sources: Impact Aid Medicaid Reimbursement	6,000.00		6,000.00	30,486.00 1,968.97	24,486.00 1,968.97
Total - Federal Sources	6,000.00	-	6,000.00	32,454.97	26,454.97
Total Revenues	9,313,313.00	192,691.00	9,506,004.00	12,109,875.65	2,603,871.65

-71-

(Continued)

Required Supplementary Information - Part II

Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

F	EXPENDITURES:		Original <u>Budget</u>		Budget odifications	Final <u>Budget</u>	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>
	GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE:							
	Regular Programs - Instruction:							
	Salaries of Teachers:							
	Preschool	\$	-	\$	54,181.00	\$ 54.181.00	\$ 54.181.00	\$-
	Kindergarten	•	282,076.00	•	(49,234.57)	232,841.43	232,841.43	·
	Grades 1 - 5		1,357,960.00		(58,404.06)	1,299,555.94	1,299,293.60	262.34
	Grades 6 - 8		944,768.00		17,676.07	962,444.07	962,279.11	164.96
	Regular Programs - Home Instruction:							
	Salaries of Teachers				3,520.00	3,520.00	3,520.00	
	Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:							
	Purchased Professional/Educational Services		4,150.00			4,150.00	3,060.15	1,089.85
	Other Purchased Services		33,000.00		(418.02)	32,581.98	31,244.80	1,337.18
	General Supplies		100,000.00		91,937.86	191,937.86	191,937.86	
	Total Regular Programs		2,721,954.00		59,258.28	2,781,212.28	2,778,357.95	2,854.33
	Special Education:							
	Multiple Disabilities:							
	Salaries of Teachers		226,977.00		1,782.00	228,759.00	226,604.80	2,154.20
			220,977.00		1,702.00	220,739.00	220,004.00	2,134.20
	Total - Multiple Disabilities		226,977.00		1,782.00	228,759.00	226,604.80	2,154.20
	Resource Room/Center:							
	Salaries of Teachers		534,817.00		(30,069.78)	504,747.22	500,335.34	4,411.88
	Other Salaries for Instruction		76,000.00		(24,568.00)	51,432.00	45,288.63	6,143.37
	Purchased Professional/Educational Services		225,000.00		(432.00)	224,568.00	224,568.00	
	Total - Resource Room/Center		835,817.00		(55,069.78)	780,747.22	770,191.97	10,555.25
	Total - Special Education		1,062,794.00		(53,287.78)	1,009,506.22	996,796.77	12,709.45
	Basic Skills/Remedial:							
	Salaries of Teachers		85,719.00		152,285.60	238,004.60	237,924.60	80.00
	Total - Basic Skills/Remedial		85,719.00		152,285.60	238,004.60	237,924.60	80.00

-72-

TOWNSHIP OF EASTAMPTON SCHOOL DISTRICT General Fund Required Supplementary Information - Part II

Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

EXPENDITURES (CONT'D): GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE (CONT'D):		Driginal Budget	M	Budget odifications		Final <u>Budget</u>	Actual	Positi	/ariance ve (Negative) <u>al to Actual</u>
School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction: Salaries Purchased Services	\$	41,000.00 3,500.00	\$	-	\$	41,000.00 3,500.00	\$ 25,637.20 2,500.00	\$	15,362.80 1,000.00
Other Objects		2,000.00	. <u> </u>			2,000.00	 1,333.55		666.45
Total - School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction		46,500.00		-		46,500.00	 29,470.75		17,029.25
School Sponsored Cocurricular Athletics - Instruction:		17.000.00				17 000 00	45 400 74		1.837.26
Salaries Purchased Services		17,000.00 4,600.00				17,000.00 4,600.00	15,162.74 2,700.00		1,837.26
Supplies and Materials		5,719.14				5,719.14	 4,572.08		1,147.06
Total - School Sponsored Cocurricular Athletics - Instruction		27,319.14				27,319.14	 22,434.82		4,884.32
Total - Instruction	3,9	944,286.14		158,256.10		4,102,542.24	 4,064,984.89		37,557.35
Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction:									
Tuition to Other LEAs within State-Regular		8,397.00		9,658.76		18,055.76	18,055.76		
Tuition to Other LEAs within State-Special		42,500.00		(31,865.82)		10,634.18	10,634.18		
Tuition to CSSD & Reg. Day Schools		310,910.00		76,974.15		387,884.15	384,947.00		2,937.15
Tuition to Private School for the Disabled within Sate		43,514.00		10,612.69	·	54,126.69	 54,126.69		
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction		405,321.00		65,379.78		470,700.78	 467,763.63		2,937.15
Health Services:									
Nurses Salaries	·	144,338.00		1,282.00		145,620.00	144,270.00		1,350.00
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		2,000.00				2,000.00	2,000.00		
Supplies and Materials				1,022.34		1,022.34	 921.73		100.61
Total Health Services		146,338.00		2,304.34		148,642.34	 147,191.73		1,450.61
Other Support Services - Students - Speech, OT, PT and Related Services:									
Salaries		126,958.00		1,197.60		128,155.60	128,155.60		
Purchased Professional/Educational Services		102,000.00		469.55		102,469.55	97,796.52		4,673.03
Supplies and Materials		1,000.00		1,091.45		2,091.45	 2,091.45		
Total - Speech, OT, PT and Related Services		229,958.00		2,758.60		232,716.60	 228,043.57		4,673.03
									(Continued)

-73-

Required Supplementary Information - Part II

Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget <u>Modifications</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>
GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE (CONT'D): Other Support Services - Students - Extraordinary Services: Purchased Professional/Educational Services	\$ 90,000.00	\$ 95,168.31	\$ 185,168.31	\$ 177,126.99	\$ 8,041.32
Total - Other Support Services - Students - Extraordinary Services	90,000.00	95,168.31	185,168.31	177,126.99	8,041.32
Undistributed Expenditures: Other Support Services - Students - Guidance: Salaries of Other Professional Staff	66,074.00	282.00	66,356.00	66,356.00	
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants Total Other Support Services - Students - Guidance	22,936.00	5,380.45	28,316.45	28,316.45	
Other Support Services - Students - Guidance Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants Other Purchased Professional Eductional Services Supplies and Materials	215,764.00 22,937.00 18,249.00 2,500.00	27,306.63 378.60 (18,249.00) 2,400.00	243,072.43 243,070.63 23,315.60 4,900.00	243,070.63 23,315.60 4,811.64	
Total - Other Support Services - Students - Child Study Team	259,450.00	11,836.23	271,286.23	271,197.87	88.36
Improvement of Instruction Services/Other Support Services - Instructional Staff: Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	74,450.00 32,465.00	(4,410.06) 977.78	70,039.94 33,442.78	70,039.94 33,442.78	
Total Improvement of Instruction Services/Other Support Services - Instructional Staff	106,915.00	(3,432.28)	103,482.72	103,482.72	
Educational Media Services/School Library: Salaries Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	64,874.00 1,900.00 3,700.00	1,582.00 1,854.31 (300.00)	66,456.00 3,754.31 3,400.00	66,456.00 3,754.31 3,105.09	294.91
Total Educational Media Services/School Library	70,474.00	3,136.31	73,610.31	73,315.40	294.91

-74-

(Continued)

TOWNSHIP OF EASTAMPTON SCHOOL DISTRICT General Fund Required Supplementary Information - Part II

Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget <u>Modifications</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>
GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE (CONT'D):					
Undistributed Expenditures (Cont'd):					
Support Services General Administration:					
Salaries \$	163,774.00	\$ 704.04	\$ 164,478.04	\$ 164,415.84	\$ 62.20
Legal Services	22,000.00	(3,245.75)	18,754.25	18,754.25	
Audit Fees	26,000.00	2,500.00	28,500.00	28,500.00	
Other Purchased Professional Services		11,011.95	11,011.95	11,011.95	
Communications/Telephone	16,500.00	23,014.50	39,514.50	39,337.33	177.17
BOE Other Purchased Services	900.00	(900.00)			
Other Purchased Services	4,080.00	(1,085.03)	2,994.97	2,988.00	6.97
Miscellaneous Expenditures	15,000.00	719.64	15,719.64	15,222.20	497.44
Total Support Services General Administration	253,673.00	28,300.35	281,973.35	281,229.57	743.78
Support Services School Administration:					
Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals	61,682.00	285.18	61,967.18	61,967.18	
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	136,804.00	(28,667.92)	108,136.08	108,136.08	
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	44,973.00	204.25	45,177.25	45,177.25	
Other Objects	2,500.00	73.94	2,573.94	2,105.88	468.06
Total Support Services School Administration	245,959.00	(28,104.55)	217,854.45	217,386.39	468.06
Central Services:					
Salaries	226,712.00	(12,701.29)	214,010.71	213,785.24	225.47
Purchased Technical Services	22,000.00		22,000.00	21,900.00	100.00
Supplies and Materials	2,300.00	863.96	3,163.96	3,163.96	
Miscellaneous Expenditures	1,200.00	(926.94)	273.06	200.00	73.06
Total Central Services	252,212.00	(12,764.27)	239,447.73	239,049.20	398.53
Administrative Information Technology:					
Salaries	131,850.00	(2,964.00)	128,886.00	128,321.68	564.32
Purchased Technical Services		481.60	481.60	481.60	
Supplies and Materials	2,774.77	37,244.68	40,019.45	40,019.45	
Total - Administrative Information Technology	134,624.77	34,762.28	169,387.05	168,822.73	564.32
					(Continued)

-75-

Required Supplementary Information - Part II

Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget <u>Modifications</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>
GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE (CONT'D):					
Undistributed Expenditures (Cont'd):					
Required Maintenance for School Facilities:					
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	\$ 36,200.00	\$ 39,530.47	\$ 75,730.47	\$ 75,205.47	\$ 525.00
General Supplies	1,522.24		1,522.24	177.71	1,344.53
Total - Allowable Maintenance for School Facilities	37,722.24	39,530.47	77,252.71	75,383.18	1,869.53
Other Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services:					
Salaries	136,193.00	6,032.38	142,225.38	136,469.65	5,755.73
Salaries of Non- Instructional Aides	4,000.00	1,404.12	5,404.12	5,404.12	
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	72,125.00	47,989.98	120,114.98	118,293.63	1,821.35
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	16,000.00	74,128.49	90,128.49	24,743.49	65,385.00
Other Purchased Property Services	20,000.00	-14.99	19,985.01	18,704.89	1,280.12
Insurance	33,000.00	(5,759.00)	27,241.00	27,241.00	
General Supplies	41,000.00	(10,375.92)	30,624.08	29,580.87	1,043.21
Energy (Natural Gas)	3,000.00	1952.28	4,952.28	4,897.90	54.38
Energy (Electricity)	188,500.00	(28,091.02)	160,408.98	160,408.98	
Total - Other Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services	513,818.00	87,266.32	601,084.32	525,744.53	75,339.79
Security:					
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services		7,000.00	7,000.00	7,000.00	
Other Objects	25,000.00	1,000.00	26,000.00	26,000.00	
Total - Security	25,000.00	8,000.00	33,000.00	33,000.00	
Total - Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services	576,540.24	134,796.79	711,337.03	634,127.71	77,209.32
Student Transportation Services:					
Contracted Services - Aid in Lieu of Payments	15,000.00	7,150.00	22,150.00	22,125.00	25.00
Contracted Services (Between Home & School) - Vendors	254,295.00	683.28	254,978.28	254,978.28	
Contracted Services (Other Than Home & School) - Vendors	5,000.00	(3,590.10)	1,409.90	425.00	984.90
Contracted Services (Special Education Students) - Joint Agreements	95,000.00	77026.92	172,026.92	167,375.55	4,651.37
Misc. Purchased Services - Transportation	2,000.00		2,000.00	1,610.00	390.00
Total Student Transportation Services	371,295.00	81,270.10	452,565.10	446,513.83	6,051.27

-76-

(Continued)

Required Supplementary Information - Part II

Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

EXPENDITURES (CONT'D): GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE (CONT'D): Undistributed Expenditures (Cont'd):	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget <u>Modifications</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>
Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits: Social Security Contribution PERS State Contribution Other Retirement Contributions- DCRP Unemployment Contribution Workmen's Compensation Health Benefits Tuition Reimbursements Other Employee Benefits Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff	\$ 95,401.00 120,000.00 4,000.00 20,000.00 41,524.00 1,779,135.00 3,600.00 7,000.00 7,000.00	\$ (14,273.96) 2,366.31 (1,098.98) (893.00) (357,760.31) (3,600.00) (6,625.24) (7,000.00)	\$ 81,127.04 122,366.31 4,000.00 18,901.02 40,631.00 1,421,374.69 374.76	\$ 73,282.90 122,366.31 2,586.86 18,195.96 40,631.00 1,392,390.70	\$ 7,844.14 1,413.14 705.06 28,983.99 374.76
Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits On-behalf TPAF Medical Contributions - Normal (non-budgeted) On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions - Normal (non-budgeted) On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions - Insurance (non-budgeted) On-behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance (non-budgeted) Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	2,077,660.00	(388,885.18)	1,688,774.82	1,649,453.73 384,372.00 1,622,254.00 22,888.00 619.00 319,873.78	39,321.09 (384,372.00) (1,622,254.00) (22,888.00) (619.00) (319,873.78)
Total TPAF Contributions				2,350,006.78	(2,350,006.78)
Total Undistributed Expenses	5,309,430.01	32,189.26	5,341,619.27	7,549,384.30	(2,207,765.03)
Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve	1.00	(1.00)			
Total Expenditures - Current Expense	9,253,717.15	190,444.36	9,444,161.51	11,614,369.19	(2,170,207.68)
CAPITAL OUTLAY: Interest Earned in Capital Reserve	1.00	(1.00)			
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Architectureal/Engineering Services Construction Services Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding	94,138.00	16,142.50 433,857.50	16,142.50 433,857.50 94,138.00	16,142.50 94,138.00	433,857.50
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	94,138.00	450,000.00	544,138.00	110,280.50	433,857.50

-77-

Required Supplementary Information - Part II

Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):	Original <u>Budget</u>	Ν	Budget <u>/lodifications</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	Actual	Variance itive (Negative) inal to Actual
Total Capital Outlay	\$ 94,139.00	\$	449,999.00	\$ 544,138.00	\$ 110,280.50	\$ 433,857.50
Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools	 11,103.00		2,248.00	 13,351.00	 13,351.00	 -
Total Expenditures	 9,358,959.15		642,691.36	 10,001,650.51	 11,738,000.69	 (1,736,350.18)
Calculation of Deficiency of Revenues Under Expenditures: Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(45,646.15)		(450,000.36)	(495,646.51)	371,874.96	867,521.47
Other Financing Sources (Uses): Capital Reserve Transfer to Capital Outlay	 (450,000.00)		450,000.00	 	 	
Total - Other Financing Sources (Uses)	 (450,000.00)		450,000.00	 	 -	 -
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	(495,646.15)			(495,646.51)	371,874.96	867,521.47
Fund Balances, July 1	 2,005,768.42			 2,005,768.42	 2,005,768.42	 -
Fund Balances, June 30	\$ 1,510,122.27	\$	-	\$ 1,510,121.91	\$ 2,377,643.38	\$ 867,521.47
Recapitulation: Restricted Fund Balance: Capital Reserve Maintenance Reserve Tuition Reserve Federal Impact Aid Reserve Excess Surplus Assigned Fund Balance: Year-End Encumbrances Designated for Subsequent Year Budget Unassigned Fund Balance					\$ 552,607.73 562,725.84 85,000.00 54,764.18 58,262.00 504,335.87 71,978.00 487,969.76 2,377,643.38	
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP): Last State Aid Payments Not Recognized on GAAP Basis					 (377,844.00)	
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)					\$ 1,999,799.38	

-78-

Special Revenue Fund Required Supplementary Information - Part II Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

REVENUES:	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget <u>Adjustments</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>
State Sources: Nonpublic Aid	\$ 45,879.00	\$ 37,338.00	\$ 83,217.00	\$ 82,497.58	\$ (719.42)
Local Recreational Improvement 2021	\$ 43,879.00	40,000.00	40,000.00	φ 82,497.38 39,800.00	φ (719.42)
Total - State Sources	45,879.00	77,338.00	123,217.00	122,297.58	(719.42)
Federal Sources:					
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	63,050.00	87,478.00	150,528.00	81,859.18	(68,668.82)
School Improvement Grants (Title I SIA)	53,761.00	19,639.00	73,400.00	65,328.11	(8,071.89)
Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants (Title II)	9,129.00	5,205.00	14,334.00	12,289.80	(2,044.20)
Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program (Title IV)	8,000.00	10,472.00	18,472.00	8,008.26	(10,463.74)
Special Education Grants to States (IDEA Basic)	142,005.00	142,244.72	284,249.72	273,011.11	(11,238.61)
ARP Special Education Grants to States (IDEA ARP Basic)		31,624.00	31,624.00	22,588.50	(9,035.50)
Special Education Preschool Grants (IDEA Preschool)		8,757.00	8,757.00	8,757.00	
ARP Special Education Preschool Grants (IDEA ARP Preschool)		2,695.00	2,695.00	2,694.80	(0.20)
Education Stabilization Fund:					
Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief					
(ESSER)(CARES Act)		13,486.37	13,486.37	13,486.37	
Coronavirus Response and Relief Supplemental Appropriations:					
Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief					
(CRRSA-ESSER II):				054 500 00	(0 - 00)
Addressing Student Learning	258,294.00		258,294.00	254,533.23	(3,760.77)
Learning Acceleration Grant	25,000.00		25,000.00	3,428.32	(21,571.68)
Mental Health Grant	45,000.00		45,000.00	43,444.00	(1,556.00)
Total - Federal Sources	604,239.00	321,601.09	925,840.09	789,428.68	(136,411.41)
Local Sources:					
Garden Grant		2,000.00	2,000.00		(2,000.00)
Revenue from Local Sources		30,046.23	30,046.23	32,412.64	2,366.41
Total - Local Sources	-	32,046.23	32,046.23	32,412.64	366.41
Total Revenues	650,118.00	430,985.32	1,081,103.32	944,138.90	(136,764.42)

-79-

Special Revenue Fund Required Supplementary Information - Part II Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

EXPENDITURES:	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget <u>Adjustments</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>
Instruction: Salaries	\$ 17.105.05	\$ 97.449.00	\$ 114,554.05	\$ 46.728.67	\$ 67,825.38
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	\$ 17,105.05 30,416.00	, . ,	\$ 114,554.05 105,135.19	۶ 40,720.07 105.135.19	φ 07,020.30
Other Purchased Services	137,547.00	109,354.43	246,901.43	225,249.88	21,651.55
General Supplies	89,579.95	,	155,201.95	141,730.83	13,471.12
Textbooks	12,496.00	(6,254.00)	6,242.00	5,960.40	281.60
Other Objects	53,761.00	(53,761.00)			
Total Instruction	340,905.00	287,129.62	628,034.62	524,804.97	103,229.65
Support Services:					
Personal Services - Salaries	93,928.00	(16,531.09)	77,396.91	72,731.02	4,665.89
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	28,156.00	18,523.03	46,679.03	33,907.03	12,772.00
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	68,092.00	40,638.38	108,730.38	98,860.23	9,870.15
Other Purchased Services		10,172.00	10,172.00	7,081.40	3,090.60
Supplies and Materials	70,710.00	5,994.15	76,704.15	73,678.61	3,025.54
Miscellaneous Expenditure	7,507.00	6,613.00	14,120.00	11,648.00	2,472.00
Student Activities		30,046.23	30,046.23	30,046.23	
Total Support Services	268,393.00	95,455.70	363,848.70	327,952.52	35,896.18
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:					
Instructional Equipment	40,820.00	8,400.00	49,220.00	49,215.00	5.00
Construction Services		40,000.00	40,000.00	39,800.00	200.00
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	40,820.00	48,400.00	89,220.00	89,015.00	205.00
Total Expenditures	650,118.00	430,985.32	1,081,103.32	941,772.49	139,330.83
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues					
Over (Under) Expenditures	-			2,366.41	2,566.41
Fund Balance, July 1				13,439.91	
Fund Balance, June 30				\$ 15,806.32	

Required Supplementary Information - Part II Budgetary Comparison Schedule Note to Required Supplementary Information For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures:

	General <u>Fund</u>	Special Revenue <u>Fund</u>
Sources / Inflows of Resources:		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenues" from the budgetary comparison schedules	\$ 12,109,875.65	\$ 944,138.90
Differences - Budget to GAAP: Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized.		
Current Year Prior Year		(44,854.83) -
The June State aid payments are recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes, and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the State recognizes the related expense (GASB 33) received July, 2021.	390,249.00	
The June State aid payments are recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes, and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the State recognizes the related expense (GASB 33) received July, 2022.	(377,844.00)	
Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds	\$ 12,122,280.65	\$ 899,284.07
Uses / Outflows of Resources:		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total expenditures" from the budgetary comparison schedule	\$ 11,738,000.69	\$ 941,772.49
Differences - Budget to GAAP: Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes.		
Current Year Prior Year		(44,854.83)
Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds (B-2)	\$ 11,738,000.69	\$ 896,917.66

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PART III

Required Supplementary Information - Part III Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) Last Nine Plan Years

	Measurement Date Ending June 30,													
	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>					
School District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.0103405621%	0.0114174368%	0.0116719817%	0.0121383132%	0.0128095716%	0.0143058356%	0.0160557047%	0.0171788546%	0.0163639472%					
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 1,224,995.00	\$ 1,861,885.00	\$ 2,103,114.00	\$ 2,389,973.00	\$ 2,981,864.00	\$ 4,236,978.00	\$ 3,604,184.00	\$ 3,216,351.00	\$ 3,127,475.00					
School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period)	\$ 760,048.00	\$ 832,424.00	\$ 834,512.00	\$ 897,188.00	\$ 926,704.00	\$ 1,006,888.00	\$ 1,159,432.00	\$ 1,230,636.00	\$ 1,209,976.00					
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	161.17%	223.67%	252.02%	266.38%	321.77%	420.80%	310.86%	261.36%	258.47%					
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	70.33%	58.32%	56.27%	53.60%	48.10%	40.14%	47.93%	52.08%	48.72%					

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

Required Supplementary Information - Part III Schedule of the School District's Contributions Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) Last Nine Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,																
		<u>2022</u>		<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>			<u>2019</u>		<u>2018</u> <u>2017</u>		<u>2017</u>		<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>		<u>2014</u>
Contractually Required Contribution	\$	106,547.00	\$	121,100.00	\$	124,901.00	\$	113,534.00	\$	120,737.00	\$	118,667.00	\$	127,091.00	\$ 138,036.00	\$	141,620.00
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution		(106,547.00)		(121,100.00)		(124,901.00)		(113,534.00)		(120,737.00)		(118,667.00)		(127,091.00)	 (138,036.00)		(141,620.00)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-
School District's Covered Payroll (Fiscal Year)	\$	626,713.00	\$	610,261.00	\$	760,296.00	\$	782,508.00	\$	807,746.00	\$	835,263.00	\$	925,542.00	\$ 980,960.00	\$	1,104,400.00
Contributions as a Percentage of School District's Covered Payroll		17.00%		19.84%		16.43%		14.51%		14.95%		14.21%		13.73%	14.07%		12.82%

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

Required Supplementary Information - Part III Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) Last Nine Plan Years

				Measure	ement Date Ending Jur	ne 30,			
	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	2015	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>
School District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
State's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the School District	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ -	\$-	\$-	\$ -	\$-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$-
Associated with the School District	18,936,278.00	25,438,919.00	24,325,979.00	27,033,027.00	26,623,904.00	35,490,408.00	27,857,448.00	23,873,391.00	22,820,128.00
	\$ 18,936,278.00	\$ 25,438,919.00	\$ 24,325,979.00	\$ 27,033,027.00	\$ 26,623,904.00	\$ 35,490,408.00	\$ 27,857,448.00	\$ 23,873,391.00	\$ 22,820,128.00
School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period)	\$ 5,159,868.00	\$ 4,943,044.00	\$ 4,921,492.00	\$ 4,859,232.00	\$ 5,176,292.00	\$ 4,765,392.00	\$ 5,438,920.00	\$ 5,172,756.00	\$ 5,199,540.00
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	366.99%	514.64%	494.28%	556.32%	514.34%	744.75%	512.19%	461.52%	438.89%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	35.52%	24.60%	26.95%	26.49%	25.41%	22.33%	28.71%	33.64%	33.76%

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

85 1-

TOWNSHIP OF EASTAMPTON SCHOOL DISTRICT Required Supplementary Information - Part III

Schedule of School District's Contributions Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) Last Ten Fiscal Years

This schedule is not applicable.

The School District is not required to make any contributions towards TPAF.

There is a special funding situation where the State of New Jersey pays 100% of the required contributions.

Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part III For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Changes in Benefit Term:

None.

Changes in Assumptions:

The discount rate used as of June 30 measurement date is as follows:

<u>Year</u>	Rate	Year	<u>Rate</u>
2021	7.00%	2017	4.25%
2020	5.40%	2016	3.22%
2019	5.60%	2015	4.13%
2018	4.86%	2014	4.68%

The long-term expected rate of return used as of June 30 measurement date is as follows:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Rate</u>
2021	7.00%	2017	7.00%
2020	7.00%	2016	7.65%
2019	7.00%	2015	7.90%
2018	7.00%	2014	7.90%

The mortality assumption was updated upon direction from the DPB.

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Changes in Benefit Terms:

The June 30, 2021 measurement date included one change to the plan provisions. Chapter 140, P.L. 2021 reopened the Worker's Compensation Judges (WCJ) Part of PERS and transferred WCJs from the Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) and regular part of PERS into the WCJ Part of PERS.

Changes in Assumptions:

The discount rate used as of June 30 measurement date is as follows:

Year	<u>Rate</u>	Year	<u>Rate</u>
2021 2020 2019 2018	7.00% 7.00% 6.28% 5.66%	2017 2016 2015 2014	5.00% 3.98% 4.90% 5.39%
= 2		= 5	2.3070

The long-term expected rate of return used as of June 30 measurement date is as follows:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Rate</u>	Year	<u>Rate</u>
2021	7.00%	2017	7.00%
2020	7.00%	2016	7.65%
2019	7.00%	2015	7.90%
2018	7.00%	2014	7.90%

The mortality assumption was updated upon direction from the Division of Pensions and Benefits.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PART IV

Required Supplementary Information - Part IV

Schedule of Changes in the School District's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios

Last Five Plan Years

		Measu	rement Date Ending Ju	ıne 30,	
	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - State's Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability Associated with the School District					
Changes for the Year: Service Cost Interest Cost Change in Benefit Terms Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience Changes in Assumptions Gross Benefit Payments Member Contributions	\$ 1,305,267.00 653,543.00 (26,815.00) (5,439,247.00) 24,855.00 16,708.00 (514,809.00)	\$ 732,662.00 646,062.00 - 4,988,233.00 5,329,069.00 15,394.00 (507,894.00)	\$ 706,472.00 801,470.00 - (3,538,683.00) 267,940.00 (551,637.00) 16,352.00	\$ 762,939.00 820,766.00 - (888,900.00) (2,325,907.00) (541,971.00) 18,731.00	\$ 919,424.00 706,307.00 - - (2,814,318.00) (519,360.00) 19,124.00
Net Change in Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability	(3,980,498.00)	11,203,526.00	(2,298,086.00)	(2,154,342.00)	(1,688,823.00)
Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - Beginning of Fiscal Year	29,173,900.00	17,970,374.00	20,268,460.00	22,422,802.00	24,111,625.00
Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - End of Fiscal Year	\$ 25,193,402.00	\$ 29,173,900.00	\$ 17,970,374.00	\$ 20,268,460.00	\$ 22,422,802.00
School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period)	\$ 4,751,457.00	\$ 5,159,465.00	\$ 4,883,423.00	\$ 5,038,442.00	\$ 4,981,083.00
State's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability Associated with the School District as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	530.22%	565.44%	367.99%	402.28%	450.16%

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

-89-

Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part IV For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Changes in Benefit Terms:

The actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2020, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2021, included changes due to employers adopting Chapter 44 provisions.

Changes in Assumptions:

The discount rate used as of June 30 measurement date is as follows:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Rate</u>
2021 2020 2019	2.16% 2.21% 3.50%	2018 2017	3.87% 3.58%

In addition to changes in the discount rate, other factors that affected the valuation of the net OPEB liability included changes in trend update, mortality projection scale update, and salary scale.

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.65% and decreases to a 4.50% long-term trend rate after seven years. For post-65 medical benefits, the actual fully-insured Medicare Advantage trend rates for fiscal year 2022 through 2023 are reflected. For PPO the trend is initially 5.74% in fiscal year 2024, increasing to 12.93% in fiscal year 2025 and decreases to 4.50% after 11 years. For HMO the trend is initially 6.01% in fiscal year 2024, increasing to 15.23% in fiscal year 2025 and decreases to 4.50% after 11 years. For HMO the trend is initially 6.01% in fiscal year 2024, increasing to 15.23% in fiscal year 2025 and decreases to 4.50% long-term trend rate after seven years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.00%.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION



-93-

TOWNSHIP OF EASTAMPTON SCHOOL DISTRICT Special Revenue Fund Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

				E.S.	S.A.				I.D.E.A. Part B									
	Total	Title I Grants to Local Educational <u>Agencies</u>		School nprovement Grants (Title I SIA)		Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants (<u>Title II)</u>	а	tudent Support and Academic Enrichment Programs <u>(Title IV)</u>		Special Education ants to States DEA Basic)	ARP Special Education Grants to States (IDEA ARP Basic)		Special Education Grants to States (IDEA Preschool)			ARP Special Education Grants to States EA ARP Preschool)		Total Brought <u>Forward</u>
REVENUES:																		
Federal Sources State Sources Local Sources	\$ 789,428.68 122,297.58 32,412.64	\$	81,859.18	\$ 65,328.11	\$	12,289.80	\$	8,008.26	\$	273,011.11	\$	22,588.50	\$	8,757.00	\$	2,694.80	\$	314,891.92 122,297.58 32,412.64
Total Revenues	\$ 944,138.90	\$	81,859.18	\$ 65,328.11	\$	12,289.80	\$	8,008.26	\$	273,011.11	\$	22,588.50	\$	8,757.00	\$	2,694.80	\$	469,602.14
EXPENDITURES:																		
Instruction: Salaries Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services General Supplies Textbooks	\$ 46,728.67 105,135.19 225,249.88 141,730.83 5,960.40	\$	27,695.30 3,884.52 48,038.16	\$ - 56,928.11	\$	-	\$	-	\$	- 74,719.19 187,949.06	\$	- 21,964.50	\$	- 8,757.00	\$	- 2,694.80	\$	19,033.37 30,416.00 - 36,764.56 5,960.40
Total Instruction	 524,804.97		79,617.98	 56,928.11		-				262,668.25		21,964.50		8,757.00		2,694.80		92,174.33
Support Services: Personal Services - Salaries Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Miscellaneous Expenditure Student Activities	72,731.02 33,907.03 98,860.23 7,081.40 73,678.61 11,648.00 30,046.23		2,241.20			5,698.00 5,486.40 1,105.40		2,250.00 1,595.00 4,163.26		10,342.86		624.00						70,489.82 33,907.03 79,945.37 - 68,409.95 11,648.00 30,046.23
Total Support Services	 327,952.52		2,241.20	 -		12,289.80		8,008.26		10,342.86		624.00		-				294,446.40
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Instructional Equipment Construction Services	 49,215.00 39,800.00			 8,400.00														40,815.00 39,800.00
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	 89,015.00		-	 8,400.00		-		-		-		-		-				80,615.00
Total Expenditures	941,772.49		81,859.18	65,328.11		12,289.80		8,008.26		273,011.11		22,588.50		8,757.00		2,694.80		467,235.73
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	 2,366.41			 -										-				2,366.41
Fund Balance, July 1	 13,439.91		-	 -				-						-				13,439.91
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 15,806.32	\$		\$ -	\$	_	\$		\$		\$		\$	-	\$		\$	15,806.32

(Continued)

Special Revenue Fund

Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Total Carried <u>Forward</u>	Education Stabilization Fund Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER) (CARES Act)		entary and Secc (CRI ssing ent	nd Relief Supplerr ondary School Em RSA-ESSER II) Learning <u>Acceleration</u>	nental Appropriations hergency Relief Mental <u>Health</u>	NJ DCA Local Recreational Improvement	Student Activity <u>Fund</u>	Total Brought <u>Forward</u>
REVENUES:									
Federal Sources State Sources Local Sources	\$ 314,891.92 122,297.58 32,412.64	\$ 13,486.37	\$ 254,	,533.23 \$	3,428.32	\$ 43,444.00	\$- 39,800.00	\$- 32,412.64	\$ - 82,497.58
Total Revenues	\$ 469,602.14	\$ 13,486.37	\$ 254,	,533.23 \$	3,428.32	\$ 43,444.00	\$ 39,800.00	\$ 32,412.64	\$ 82,497.58
EXPENDITURES:									
Instruction: Salaries Purchased Professional and Technical Services General Supplies Yextbooks	\$ 19,033.37 30,416.00 36,764.56 5,960.40	\$- 1,529.43	30,	,105.05 \$,416.00 ,667.13	1,928.32	\$-	\$-	\$ -	\$
Total Instruction	92,174.33	1,529.43	60,	,188.18	1,928.32	<u> </u>			28,528.40
Support Services: Personal Services - Salaries Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional and Technical Services Supplies and Materials Miscellaneous Expenditure Student Activities	70,489.82 33,907.03 79,945.37 68,409.95 11,648.00 30,046.23	11,366.19 590.75	20, 24,	,742.76 ,210.09 ,758.00 ,819.20	1,500.00	29,747.06 13,696.94		30,046.23	42,321.18 11,648.00
Total Support Services	294,446.40	11,956.94	153,	,530.05	1,500.00	43,444.00		30,046.23	53,969.18
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Instructional Equipment Construction Services	40,815.00 39,800.00		40,	,815.00			39,800.00		
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	80,615.00		40,	,815.00	-		39,800.00		
Total Expenditures	467,235.73	13,486.37	254,	,533.23	3,428.32	43,444.00	39,800.00	30,046.23	82,497.58
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	2,366.41							2,366.41	
Fund Balance, July 1	13,439.91				-	-		13,439.91	
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 15,806.32	\$-	\$	\$		\$-	\$-	\$ 15,806.32	\$-

(Continued)

Special Revenue Fund

Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Total Carried		Nonpublic		Nonpublic Technology		Nonpublic Textbook Aid, Ch. 194, L. 1979		Nonpublic Nursing	Serv	J. Nonpublic Auxiliary ⁄ices Ch. 192_ mpensatory	Su	N.J. Nonpul	olic Handicapped Se Ch. 193 Examination and		rvices Corrective
REVENUES:	Forward		<u>Security</u>		<u>Initiative</u>		<u>L. 1979</u>		<u>Services</u>	<u> </u>	Education	<u>In</u>	struction	<u>Cl</u>	assification	<u>Speech</u>
State Sources	\$ 82,497.58	\$	18,200.00	\$	4,368.00	\$	5,960.40	\$	11,648.00	\$	19,349.28	\$	2,231.90	\$	15,160.00	\$5,580.00
Total Revenues	\$ 82,497.58	\$	18,200.00	\$	4,368.00	\$	5,960.40	\$	11,648.00	\$	19,349.28	\$	2,231.90	\$	15,160.00	\$ 5,580.00
EXPENDITURES:																
Instruction: General Supplies Textbooks	\$ 22,568.00 5,960.40	\$	18,200.00		4,368.00	\$	- 5,960.40	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$-
Total Instruction	 28,528.40		18,200.00		4,368.00		5,960.40		-				-			
Support Services: Purchased Professional and Technical Services Miscellaneous Expenditure	 42,321.18 11,648.00								11,648.00		19,349.28		2,231.90		15,160.00	5,580.00
Total Support Services	 53,969.18		-	. <u> </u>	-		-		11,648.00		19,349.28		2,231.90		15,160.00	5,580.00
Total Expenditures	82,497.58		18,200.00		4,368.00		5,960.40		11,648.00		19,349.28		2,231.90		15,160.00	5,580.00
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	 -		-		-						-		-		-	
Fund Balance, July 1	 -		-		-		-		-		-		-		-	
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ -	\$		\$	-	\$		\$		\$		\$	-	\$		\$-

-95-



Proprietary Funds Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Fund Statement of Net Position June 30, 2022

	Food <u>Service</u>	
ASSETS:		
Current Assets:	¢	
Cash and Cash Equivalents Interfund Receivable - General Fund	\$	57,292.57 193.54
Accounts Receivable:		193.34
State		366.56
Federal		19,634.61
Other		255.48
Inventories		3,553.74
Total Current Assets		81,296.50
Noncurrent Assets:		
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment		96,106.00
Less Accumulated Depreciation		(96,106.00)
Total Noncurrent Assets		
Total Assets		81,296.50
LIABILITIES:		
Current Liabilities:		10.040.40
Accounts Payable		18,940.18
Unearned Revenue - Student Deposits		4,286.03
Total Current Liabilities		23,226.21
NET POSITION:		
Unrestricted	\$	58,070.29
	—	

Proprietary Funds Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Food <u>Service</u>	
OPERATING REVENUES: Charges for Services: Daily Sales:		
Non-reimbursable Programs Special Functions	\$	27,816.87 782.00
Total Operating Revenues		28,598.87
OPERATING EXPENSES: Salaries		10,054.38
Employee Benefits		769.16
Purchased Services (Including Fixed Price Contract)		265,934.39
Other Professional and Technical Services		15,528.41
Cost of Sales - Non-reimbursable Programs		969.30
Total Operating Expenses		293,255.64
Operating Income / (Loss)		(264,656.77)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): State Sources:		
State School Lunch Program - Seamless Summer Option Federal Sources:		5,202.70
National School Lunch Program - Seamless Summer Option		213,309.87
School Breakfast Program - Seamless Summer Option		59,095.73
National School Lunch Program - Commodities		22,167.72
Interest Revenue		22.44
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)		299,798.46
Change in Net Position		35,141.69
Net Position July 1		22,928.60
Net Position June 30	\$	58,070.29

Proprietary Funds Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Fund Statement of Cash Flows For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Food <u>Service</u>	
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Receipts (Refunds) to Customers Payments for Salaries and Benefits Payments to Suppliers	\$ 28,682.78 (10,823.54) (252,227.19)	
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities	(234,367.95)	
CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES: State Sources Federal Sources Operating Subsidies and Transfers to Other Funds	5,352.26 284,918.18 (193.54)	
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Non-Capital Financing Activities	290,076.90	
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: Interest Revenue	22.44	
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	55,731.39	
Cash and Cash Equivalents July 1	1,561.18	
Cash and Cash Equivalents June 30	\$ 57,292.57	
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:		
Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities:	\$ (264,656.77)	
Food Distribution Program	22,167.72	
(Increase) Decrease in Inventories Increase (Decrease) in Unearned Revenue	(680.62) 87.82	
(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable	(3.91)	
Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable	8,717.81	
Total Adjustments	30,288.82	
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities	\$ (234,367.95)	



Schedule of Serial Bonds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Issue	Date of <u>Issue</u>	Amount of <u>Issue</u>	<u>Annua</u> Date	<u>l Maturities</u> <u>Amount</u>	Interest <u>Rate</u>	Balance <u>June 30, 2021</u>	Decreased	Balance June 30, 2022
School District Refunding Bonds Series 2012	06/20/12	\$ 9,160,000.00			4.00%	\$ 550,000.00	\$ 550,000.00	\$ -
School District Refunding Bonds Series 2020	10/15/20	5,685,000.00	03/01/23 03/01/24 03/01/25 03/01/26 03/01/27 03/01/28 03/01/29 03/01/30	 \$ 635,000.00 670,000.00 650,000.00 725,000.00 705,000.00 735,000.00 740,000.00 735,000.00 	0.814% 0.992% 1.121% 1.291% 1.461% 1.667% 1.777% 1.877%	5,685,000.00	90,000.00	5,595,000.00
						\$ 6,235,000.00	\$ 640,000.00	\$ 5,595,000.00

Debt Service Fund

Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Original <u>Budget</u>			Budget <u>Transfers</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Positi	/ariance /e (Negative) al to Actual
REVENUES:									
Local Sources: Local Tax Levy	\$	740,576.00	\$		\$ 740,576.00	\$	740,576.00	\$	
Total Revenues		740,576.00		-	 740,576.00		740,576.00		
EXPENDITURES:									
Regular Debt Service: Interest Redemption of Principal		100,576.00 640,000.00		0.30	 100,576.30 640,000.00		100,576.30 640,000.00		
Total Expenditures		740,576.00		0.30	 740,576.30	•	740,576.30		
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		-		(0.30)	(0.30)		(0.30)		-
Fund Balance, July 1		4,114.21		-	 4,114.21		4,114.21		
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	4,114.21	\$	(0.30)	\$ 4,113.91	\$	4,113.91	\$	

Recapitulation of Fund Balance:

Restricted Fund Balance

4,113.91 \$

-102-

STATISTICAL SECTION

Financial Trends Information

Financial trends information is intended to assist the user in understanding and assessing how the School District's financial position has changed over time. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's financial performance.

Net Position by Component

Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting) Unaudited

		Fiscal Year Ended June 30,												
	2022	<u>2021</u>	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	<u>2015</u>	2014	2013				
Governmental Activities:														
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 12,458,419	.22 \$ 12,415,300	.46 \$ 12,653,915.3	28 \$ 12,732,252.4	9 \$ 12,794,761.93	\$ 12,956,082.97	\$ 13,112,863.83	\$ 13,319,644.69	\$ 14,165,637.20	\$ 14,356,358.43				
Restricted	1,335,279	.98 1,509,584	.19 977,062.	63 720,765.1	519,188.44	436,659.42	154,364.90	161,532.57	218,458.76	156,552.85				
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(1,852,894	.51) (2,878,473	.93) (3,402,371.	57) (3,639,161.6	1) (3,789,137.11) (3,824,368.32)	(3,750,145.73)	(3,786,858.24)	(525,216.80)	(326,560.86)				
Total Governmental Activities Net Position	\$ 11,940,804	.69 \$ 11,046,410	0.72 <u>\$ 10,228,606.</u>	34 \$ 9,813,856.0	6 \$ 9,524,813.26	\$ 9,568,374.07	\$ 9,517,083.00	\$ 9,694,319.02	\$ 13,858,879.16	\$ 14,186,350.42				
Business-type Activities: Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$	¢	¢	¢	\$ 7.541.65	\$ 15,083.32	\$ 22,624.99	\$ 30,166.66	\$ 52,888.19	\$ 75,703.15				
Unrestricted (Deficit)	پ 58,070		 8.60 10,137.0	φ - 66 23,373.1	, ,		⁵ 22,024.99 45,607.04	29,656.96	32,058.86	96,833.05				
	00,010			20,010.1	00,400.11				02,000.00					
Total Business-type Activities Net Position	\$ 58,070	.29 \$ 22,928	8.60 \$ 10,137.	66 \$ 23,373.1	9 \$ 58,036.82	\$ 72,098.53	\$ 68,232.03	\$ 59,823.62	\$ 84,947.05	\$ 172,536.20				
District-wide:														
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 12.458.419	.22 \$ 12,415,300	.46 \$ 12,653,915.	28 \$ 12,732,252.4	9 \$ 12,802,303.58	\$ 12,971,166.29	\$ 13,135,488.82	\$ 13.349.811.35	\$ 14,218,525.39	\$ 14,432,061.58				
Restricted	1,335,279					. , ,	154,364.90	161,532.57	218,458.76	156,552.85				
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(1,794,824	.22) (2,855,545	(3,392,233.	91) (3,615,788.42	2) (3,738,641.94) (3,767,353.11)	(3,704,538.69)	(3,757,201.28)	(493,157.94)	(229,727.81)				
Total District-wide Net Position	\$ 11,998,874	.98 \$ 11,069,339	0.32 \$ 10,238,744.0	00 \$ 9,837,229.2	5 \$ 9,582,850.08	\$ 9,640,472.60	\$ 9,585,315.03	\$ 9,754,142.64	\$ 13,943,826.21	\$ 14,358,886.62				
	• 11,000,011	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	• • •,• ••, •• • •	• •,••••,•••••	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	÷ 11,000,000.02				

Source: Exhibit A-1

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the School District adopted GASBS No's. 68 and 71, which required the School District to record its proportionate share of the net pension liability and related deferred outflows and inflows of resources in the government-wide financial statements. Balances prior to June 30, 2015 are shown as originally reported and have not been restated for this adoption.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the School District adopted GASBS No. 84, which required the School District to report several funds that were previously reported as fiduciary fund type as governmental activities and governmental fund type. Balances prior to June 30, 2021 are shown as originally reported and have not been restated for this adoption.

TOWNSHIP OF EASTAMPTON SCHOOL DISTRICT Changes in Net Position

Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

Unaudited

Description: 0022 2011 2012 2013 2017 2018 2011 2013 2014 2013 Commental Advites: incommental Advites: incommen						Fiscal Year E	nded June 30,				
Growennetial Advilles: Instruction: Regular \$ 3,464,211.7 \$ 3,165,091.0 \$ 3,165,091.0 \$ 3,474,494.6 \$ 3,477,756.0 Applier Specier Explanation \$ 1,325,000.0 \$ 3,165,091.0 \$ 3,474,494.6 \$ 3,477,756.0 Specier Explanation \$ 1,325,000.0 \$ 3,165,091.0 \$ 3,474,494.66 \$ 3,477,756.0 Support Services: \$ 1,325,000.0 \$ 1,325,000.0 \$ 3,474,494.56 \$ 3,777,756.0 Support Services: \$ 1,325,000.0 \$ 3,364,491.00 \$ 1,325,000.0 \$ 3,387,10 Support Services: \$ 1,324,152.8 \$ 1,007,107.0 1,066,893.87 \$ 077,693.66 \$ 077,693.60 \$ 090,294.10 \$ 021,27.57 \$ 03,277.87 \$ 040,972.69 \$ 077,493.60 \$ 077,693.65 \$ 073,494.50 \$ 090,294.10 \$ 021,27.50 \$ 080,728.12 \$ 090,294.10 \$ 021,27.50 \$ 080,728.12 \$ 073,494.50 \$ 041,972.60 \$ 074,913.60 \$ 012,022.40 \$ 090,294.10 \$ 021,27.50 \$ 033,85.00 \$ 033,57.50 \$ 038,60.10 \$ 03,277.50 \$ 040,072.60 \$ 073,747.40 \$ 000,000 \$ 037,757.50		2022	<u>2021</u>	2020	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	2016	2015	<u>2014</u>	2013
Instruction: Regiant \$ 3.354,421.17 \$ 3.157,000 \$ 3.156,818.61 \$ 3.164,807.13 \$ 3.126,482.22 \$ 3.125,588.10 \$ 3.547,464.54 \$ 3.477,775.66 Ore: Special Education 1.7757.910.1 1.282,694.45 1.620,025.0 1.638,631.11 5.508,183.24 \$ 1.508,183.24 \$ 1.508,183.24 \$ 1.431,597.63 \$ 1.297.666,50 \$ 1.431,597.63 \$ 1.431,597.63 \$ 1.297.666,50 \$ 1.430,635.55 \$ 1.430,636,53 \$ 1.499.638 \$ 2.296,546 \$ 1.297.666,50 \$ 1.431,697.63 \$ 1.297.666,50											
Regular \$ 3,345,4217 \$ 3,152,4217 \$ 3,152,4217 \$ 3,152,4217 \$ 3,152,4217 \$ 3,152,4217 \$ 3,152,4217 \$ 3,152,4217 \$ 3,152,4217 \$ 3,152,4217 \$ 3,152,4217 \$ 3,152,4217 \$ 3,152,4217 \$ 3,152,4217 \$ 3,152,4211 \$ 3,152,422,4211 \$ 3,152,422,4211 \$ 3,152,422,4211 \$ 1,152,422,421 1,152,422,421 \$ 1,152,422,4211 \$ 1,											
Special Education 1775710101 1222(890.45) 1828(32.20) 1828(32.17) 1771713181 1288(32.20) 1488(32.40) 1291(887.80) 1313(306.32) Support Services: 1005 570 150105 57 1501005 57 1501005 57 <											
Other Special Education 51,905.57 18,615.06 67,268.32 68,631.16 55,883.19 54,766.36 45,125.68 145,516.92 200,523.72 157,655.0 Tution 467,758.35 564,043.88 677,758.53 564,043.88 677,528.55 747,613.43 912,002.40 480,044.06 211,928.92 423,356.41 Student and Instruction Related Services 217,368.59 233,977.10 240,972.04 228,777.60 744,104.90 980,254.19 955,432.40 480,040.65 214,990.65 441,90.03 251,990.61 280,072.04 228,777.60 744,101.06 800,066.17 956,432.40 800,056.07 956,432.40 800,056.07 956,432.40 800,056.07 956,432.40 800,057.08 943,377.10 220,027.04 228,778.05 142,200.08 727,445.35 800,056.07 800,068.07 810,80.17 800,058.07 800,058.01 240,068.13 940,307.56 42,200,088.47 3,980,058.01 228,778.08 241,90.03 \$15,922.97 3,980,057.05 \$14,200,088.77 \$1,980,956.71 \$1,930,71.01 \$2,920,983,66 \$28,197.10 \$1,520											, , , ,
Support Services: 447,753.53 594,043.88 600,174.75 444,978.07 416,385.50 438,963.52 448,946.70 466,044.06 911,928.92 423,395.41 Subol Administrative Services 1,744,151.72 1074,107.01 10,84,853.7 977,485.83 912,092.40 900,294.91 922,029.49 902,249.91 922,029.49 902,249.91 922,029.49 922,029.49 902,249.91 922,029.49 902,249.91 922,029.49 922,029.49 902,249.91 922,029.49 902,249.21 900,249.91 922,029.49 922,029.49 902,249.21 900,249.91 922,029.49 901,240.91 <td>•</td> <td></td>	•										
Tution 447,783.63 508,403.88 620,174.75 448,970.07 141,395.50 448,946.70 446,946.73 512,926.24 553,344.04 513,640.84 513,840.84 513,840.84 513,840.84 513,840.84 513,840.84 513,850.86 512,724.50 514,940.70 616,957.35 518,969.51 423,305.84 24,997.11.10 223,357.50 71,724.50.84 23,360.31.86 247,724.50.85 233,760.22 390,613.4 413,550.50 426,518.83 440,307.85 455,246.36 477,838.39 453,246.30 477,838.39 233,750.92 233,760.42 235,760.49 21,724,50.45 112,756,493.4 113,536.92 200,578.51 21,714,101.55 12,796,625.41	•	51,905.57	18,615.06	67,266.32	68,631.16	55,883.19	54,786.36	45,125.68	145,516.92	200,529.72	157,565.50
Suckert and instruction Related Services 1384,151.72 1074,107.01 10.68,863.87 977,382.56 970,389.42 974,413.93 912,022.40 960,284.91 929,127.50 980,725,149.04 School Administrative Services 733,374.20 633,408.76 729,624.87 772,624.67 772,624.67 772,624.63 608,565.07 595,432.40 551,340.44 544,008.55 972,345.35 808,550.26 982,771.48 286,771.48 286,771.86 972,345.35 808,256.35 942,225.56 544,005.75 972,345.35 982,771.82 288,779.08 246,005.49 228,775.05 140,005.49 228,775.05 140,005.49 246,005.49 246,005.49 246,005.49 289,779.08 246,005.49 <td></td>											
School Administrative Services 217,386.39 223,877.10 240,972.04 726,476.65 717,486.82 241,940.33 251,809.61 226,030.38 240,957.38 247,480.06 353,742.00 553,742.00 553,742.00 553,742.00 553,742.00 553,742.00 553,742.00 553,742.00 553,742.00 553,742.00 553,742.00 553,742.00 553,742.00 553,742.00 553,742.00 553,742.00 553,742.00 553,742.00 553,753.22 288,071.83 547,755,75 333,850,764 343,377.11 22,518,575.00 242,655,51 442,520,86 753,755.51 42,230,88,47 3,900,588.04 2,449,711.18 2,285,375.00 Transfer function Long-term Debt 211,253.09 333,850,02 333,760.22 393,760.22 393,760.22 393,760.22 393,760.22 393,760.22 393,760.22 320,715,12 11,276,494.23 11,538,026.24 11,538,026.24 275,838.25 275,757.57 13,335,763.49 12,738,396.81 13,132,043.07 14,040,299.92 13,714,101.55 12,279,496.32.2 300,175.24 275,858.25 275,757.57 13,336,763.49 12,738,396.81<		- ,		, -	1		,	- /			- /
General and Business Administrative Sarvices 753,374.20 833,406.76 720,624.47 772,02,166.65 742,104.20 698,965.43 698,966.97 595,432.40 551,394.04 454,008.05 Plant Operations and Mainteance 446,513.83 338,660.23 354,057.64 343,377.14 832,574.148 296,080.03 315,282.26 288,770.08 246,0054.49 253,751.09 Transfer Funds to Chatter Schools 13,351.00 11,33,00.09 363,760.22 383,760.22 399,661.24 413,560.50 426,518.83 440,037.58 455,246.36 437,946.21 Interest on Longterm Delt 211,253.09 313,360.09 333,660.22 393,760.22 399,661.24 413,560.50 426,518.83 440,37.58 455,246.36 437,946.21 Montzation of Bord Issuance Costs 11,275,649.41 11,335,763.49 12,739,366.21 313,129,439.7 14,040,299.92 13,114,101.55 12,2796,693.54 12,259,897.61 11,275,649.43 11,558,269.92 12,2796,693.54 22,64,031.49 453,266.92 251,194.42 251,194.42 251,194.42 251,194.42 251,194.42 251,194.42 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>											
Pand Operations and Maintenance 642,302,26 628,439,88 716,727,60 719,707,06 810,3617,4 804,230,88 707,345,35 893,653,65 942,295,54 804,075,08 Pupit Transfor funds to Charter Schools 3,396,231,88 4,772,40,45 3,806,018,09 4,433,190,71 5,186,078,55 4,233,088,47 3,900,088,04 2,649,711,18 2,285,375,09 Transfor funds to Charter Schools 13,355,00 333,760,22 383,760,22 389,061,34 413,560,50 426,518,83 440,307,58 455,246,36 437,946,21 Annotization of Bord Issuance Costs 12,677,575,75 13,335,763,49 12,738,306,81 13,132,943,97 14,040,299,92 13,714,101,65 12,799,629,54 11,275,649,43 11,558,968,92 Business-type Activities: Food Service 293,255,64 74,736,83 174,335,00 259,008,66 239,764,85 251,194,42 251,579,77 306,053,60 576,013,49 543,566,24 Total Business-type Activities: Food Service 21,297,081,39 \$12,470,81,81 14,335,00,22 59,083,66 239,764,85 251,194,42 251,579,77 306,053,60 576,013,49<				- ,	- /				- /	- /	- /
Pup II Transportation 446, 513.83 398, 590, 23 354, 057, 64 343, 377, 14 325, 741.84 2260, 000, 03 315, 282, 26 289, 790, 08 246, 091.49 2283, 751, 52 Unalicated Benefits 3, 380, 018.09 13, 351, 00 13, 350, 00 313, 850, 98 368, 070, 22 398, 760, 22 399, 661, 34 413, 500, 50 426, 518.83 440, 307, 58 445, 524, 38 4475, 462, 106, 443, 106, 444, 106, 446, 446, 446, 446, 446, 446, 446, 4			,								
Unalocated Benefits 3.386,231.88 4.772,430.45 3.808,018.09 4.433,190.71 5,186,695.73 5,180,785.51 4.238,088.47 3.900,588.04 2.649,711.18 2.835,375.09 Transfer Funds to Charter Schools 11,335.00 313,850.98 383,760.22 393,760.22 399,661.34 413,560.50 426,518.83 440,307.58 455,246.36 437,946.21 Amortization of Bond Issuance Costs 12,677,575.75 13,335,763.49 12,738,396.81 13,132,943.97 14,040,299.92 13,714,101.55 12,299,692.54 12,259,897.61 11,275,649.43 115,389,269.22 Business-type Activities Expenses 12,677,575.75 13,335,763.49 12,743,863 174,335.00 259,083.66 239,764.85 251,194.42 251,579.77 273,453.22 300,175.24 275,856.54 Total Business-type Activities Expense 233,255.64 74,736.83 174,335.00 259,083.66 239,764.85 251,194.42 251,579.77 308,063.60 576,013.49 543,696.24 Total District Expenses \$ 12,207,0831.39 \$ 12,410,500.32 \$ 12,912,731.81 \$ 13,302,027.63 \$ 14,280,064.77 \$ 13,965,295.97 \$ 13,065,033.7 \$ 1,272,954.86 \$ 1,408,133.33<	•										
Transfer Funds to Charter Schools 13,351 00 13,350.09 363,760.22 383,760.22 399,661.34 413,560.50 426,518.83 440,307.58 455,246.36 437,946.21 Amotization of Bord Issuance Costs 12,2677,575.75 13,335,763.49 12,738,398.81 13,132,943.97 14,040,299.92 13,714,101.55 12,799,629.54 12,259,897.61 11,275,649.43 11,538,926.92 Business-type Activities: 293,255.64 74,736.83 174,335.00 259,083.66 239,764.85 251,194.42 251,579.77 273,453.22 300,175.24 275,625.61 Childcare Program 293,255.64 74,736.83 174,335.00 259,083.66 239,764.85 251,194.42 251,579.77 273,453.22 300,175.24 275,625.61 Total Business-type Activities Expense 293,255.64 74,736.83 174,335.00 259,083.66 239,764.85 251,194.42 251,579.77 306,063.60 576,013.49 543,696.24 Total District Expenses \$ 12,970,831.39 \$ 13,410,500.32 \$ 12,912,731.81 \$ 13,392,027.63 \$ 14,280,064.77 \$ 13,065,206.7 \$ 3,069,371.80 \$ 2,875,198.61 \$ 2,390,593.37 \$ 1,272,964.86 \$ 1,408,133.33							,				
Interest on Long-term Debt 211,253.09 313,850.98 363,760.22 383,760.22 399,661.34 413,560.50 426,518.83 440,307.58 445,246.36 447,946.21 Total Governmental Activities Expenses 12,677,575.75 13,335,763.49 12,738,396.81 13,132,943.97 14,040,299.92 13,714,101.55 12,799,629.54 12,259,087.61 11,275,649.43 116,589.69.62 Business-type Activities 239,255.64 74,736.83 174,335.00 259,083.66 239,764.85 251,194.42 251,579.77 273,453.22 300,175.24 275,625.61 Total Business-type Activities Expense 239,255.64 74,736.83 174,335.00 259,083.66 239,764.85 251,194.42 251,579.77 308,063.00 576,013.49 543,696.24 Total District Expenses \$ 12,070,831.39 \$ 13,410,500.32 \$ 12,917,3181 \$ 13,392,027.63 \$ 14,200,064.77 \$ 13,051.209.31 \$ 12,567,961.21 \$ 11,851,662.92 \$ 12,026,623.16 Program Revenues: Governmental Activities: Commental Activities: 0 \$ 12,972,954.86 \$ 1,408,133.33 \$ 2,875,198.61 \$ 2,390,593.37 \$ 1,272,954.86 \$ 1,408,133.33 Capatil Grants and			4,772,430.45	3,808,018.09	4,433,190.71	5,186,695.73	5,180,785.51	4,238,088.47	3,900,588.04	2,649,711.18	2,835,375.09
Amoritzation of Bond Issuance Costs 106,418.80 Total Governmental Activities Expenses 12,677,575.75 13,335,763.49 12,738,396.81 13,132,943.97 14,040,299.92 13,714,101.55 12,299,692.54 12,259,697.61 11,275,6494.33 115,389,269.92 Business-type Activities: Food Service 293,255.64 74,736.83 174,335.00 259,083.66 239,764.85 251,194.42 251,579.77 273,453.22 300,175.24 275,832.55 267,670.63 Total Business-type Activities Expense 293,255.64 74,736.83 174,335.00 259,083.66 239,764.85 251,194.42 251,579.77 308,063.60 576,013.49 543,696.24 Total Business-type Activities Expenses \$ 12,970,831.39 \$ 13,410,500.32 \$ 12,912,731.81 \$ 13,392.027.63 \$ 14,280,064.77 \$ 13,065,295.97 \$ 13,051,209.31 \$ 12,667,961.21 \$ 11,856.82 \$ 12,082,623.16 Program Revenues: Governmental Activities: Governmental Activities: \$ 3,717,934.30 \$ 2,743,056.46 \$ 3,180,666.78 \$ 3,864,362.79 \$ 3,688,371.80 \$ 2,875,198.61 \$ 2,390,593.37 \$ 1,229,54.86 \$ 1,408,133.33											
Total Governmental Activities Expenses 12,677,575.75 13,335,763.49 12,738,396.81 13,132,943.97 14,040,299.92 13,714,101.55 12,799,629.54 12,259,897.61 11,275,649.43 11,538,926.92 Business-type Activities: Food Service 293,255.64 74,736.83 174,335.00 259,083.66 239,764.85 251,194.42 251,579.77 273,453.22 300,175.24 275,825.61 Otal Business-type Activities: Childcare Program 293,255.64 74,736.83 174,335.00 259,083.66 239,764.85 251,194.42 251,579.77 273,453.22 300,175.24 275,825.61 Total District Expenses \$ 12,970,831.39 \$ 13,410,500.32 \$ 12,912,731.81 \$ 13,392,027.63 \$ 14,280,064.77 \$ 13,965,295.97 \$ 13,051,209.31 \$ 11,255,646 \$ 2,300,593.37 \$ 1,272,954.86 \$ 1,408,133.33 Childcare Program Revenues: Governmental Activities: Governmental Activities: \$ 3,171,934.30 \$ 2,743,056.46 \$ 3,190,666.78 \$ 3,824,362.79 \$ 3,698,371.80 \$ 2,875,198.61 \$ 2,390,593.37 \$ 1,272,954.86 \$ 1,408,133.33 Chigram Revenues: Governmental Activities:	•	211,253.09	313,850.98	363,760.22	383,760.22	399,661.34	413,560.50	426,518.83	440,307.58	455,246.36	
Business-type Activities: Food Service Childcare Program 293,255.64 74,736.83 174,335.00 259,083.66 239,764.85 251,194.42 251,579.77 273,453.22 300,175.24 275,838.25 267,870.63 Total Business-type Activities Expense 293,255.64 74,736.83 174,335.00 259,083.66 239,764.85 251,194.42 251,579.77 308,063.60 576,013.49 543,696.24 Total Business-type Activities Expense \$ 12,970,831.39 \$ 13,410,500.32 \$ 12,912,731.81 \$ 13,992,027.63 \$ 14,280,064.77 \$ 13,965,295.97 \$ 13,051,209.31 \$ 12,567,961.21 \$ 11,851,662.92 \$ 12,086,285.91 Governmental Activities: Operating Grants and Contributions 0.0692.00 \$ 3,717,934.30 \$ 2,743,056.46 \$ 3,190,666.78 \$ 3,824,362.79 \$ 3,698,371.80 \$ 2,875,198.61 \$ 2,390,593.37 \$ 1,272,954.86 \$ 1,408,133.33 Charges for Services 94,988.49 46,026.79 38,263.14 64,526.68 64,091.32 118,599.19 7,957.101 1,157.40 14,722.00 25,752.00 Total Governmental Activities Program 3,121,605.70 3,763,961.09 2,781,319.6	Amortization of Bond Issuance Costs										106,418.80
Food Service Childcare Program 293,255.64 74,736.83 174,335.00 259,083.66 239,764.85 251,194.42 251,579.77 273,453.22 300,175.24 275,838.25 267,870.63 Total Business-type Activities Expense 293,255.64 74,736.83 174,335.00 259,083.66 239,764.85 251,194.42 251,579.77 308,063.60 576,013.49 543,696.24 Total District Expenses \$ 12,970,831.39 \$ 13,410,500.32 \$ 12,912,731.81 \$ 13,392,027.63 \$ 14,280,064.77 \$ 13,965,295.97 \$ 13,051,209.31 \$ 12,567,961.21 \$ 11,851,862.92 \$ 12,082,623.16 Program Revenues: Governmental Activities: Operating Grants and Contributions \$ 2,976.015.21 \$ 3,717,934.30 \$ 2,743,056.46 \$ 3,190,666.78 \$ 3,824,362.79 \$ 3,698,371.80 \$ 2,875,198.61 \$ 2,390,593.37 \$ 1,272,954.86 \$ 1,408,133.33 Capital Grants and Contributions \$ 2,976.015.21 \$ 3,717,934.30 \$ 2,743,056.46 \$ 3,190,666.78 \$ 3,824,362.79 \$ 3,698,371.80 \$ 2,875,198.61 \$ 2,390,593.37 \$ 1,272,954.86 \$ 1,408,133.33 Charges for Services 94,898.49<	Total Governmental Activities Expenses	12,677,575.75	13,335,763.49	12,738,396.81	13,132,943.97	14,040,299.92	13,714,101.55	12,799,629.54	12,259,897.61	11,275,649.43	11,538,926.92
Food Service Childcare Program 293,255.64 74,736.83 174,335.00 259,083.66 239,764.85 251,194.42 251,579.77 273,453.22 300,175.24 275,838.25 267,870.63 Total Business-type Activities Expense 293,255.64 74,736.83 174,335.00 259,083.66 239,764.85 251,194.42 251,579.77 308,063.60 576,013.49 543,696.24 Total District Expenses \$ 12,970,831.39 \$ 13,410,500.32 \$ 12,912,731.81 \$ 13,392,027.63 \$ 14,280,064.77 \$ 13,965,295.97 \$ 13,051,209.31 \$ 12,567,961.21 \$ 11,851,862.92 \$ 12,082,623.16 Program Revenues: Governmental Activities: Operating Grants and Contributions \$ 2,976.015.21 \$ 3,717,934.30 \$ 2,743,056.46 \$ 3,190,666.78 \$ 3,824,362.79 \$ 3,698,371.80 \$ 2,875,198.61 \$ 2,390,593.37 \$ 1,272,954.86 \$ 1,408,133.33 Capital Grants and Contributions \$ 2,976.015.21 \$ 3,717,934.30 \$ 2,743,056.46 \$ 3,190,666.78 \$ 3,824,362.79 \$ 3,698,371.80 \$ 2,875,198.61 \$ 2,390,593.37 \$ 1,272,954.86 \$ 1,408,133.33 Charges for Services 94,898.49<	Business type Activities:										
Childcare Program 34.610.38 275.838.25 267,870.63 Total Business-type Activities Expense 293.255.64 74.736.83 174.335.00 259,083.66 239.764.85 251.194.42 251.579.77 308.063.60 576.013.49 543.696.24 Total District Expenses \$ 12,970.831.39 \$ 13,410,500.32 \$ 12,912,731.81 \$ 13,392,027.63 \$ 14,280.064.77 \$ 13,965,295.97 \$ 13,051,209.31 \$ 12,567,961.21 \$ 11,851,662.92 \$ 12,082,623.16 Program Revenues: Governmental Activities: Operating Grants and Contributions \$ 2,976,015.21 \$ 3,717,934.30 \$ 2,743,056.46 \$ 3,190,666.78 \$ 3,824,362.79 \$ 3,698,371.80 \$ 2,875,198.61 \$ 2,390,593.37 \$ 1,272,954.86 \$ 1,408,133.33 Capital Grants and Contributions \$ 2,976,015.21 \$ 3,717,934.30 \$ 2,781,319.60 3,255,193.46 \$ 3,824,362.79 \$ 3,698,371.80 \$ 2,875,198.61 \$ 2,390,593.37 \$ 1,272,954.86 \$ 1,408,133.33 Childs Governmental Activities S 0,692.00 94,898.49 46,026.79 38,263.14 64,526.68 64,091.32 118,599.19 79,571.01 1,157.40 14,752.00 25,752.00 Total Governmental Activities		203 255 64	74 736 83	174 335 00	259 083 66	230 764 85	251 104 42	251 579 77	273 453 22	300 175 24	275 825 61
Total Business-type Activities Expense 293,255.64 74,736.83 174,335.00 259,083.66 239,764.85 251,194.42 251,579.77 308,063.60 576,013.49 543,696.24 Total Business-type Activities Expenses \$ 12,970,831.39 \$ 13,410,500.32 \$ 12,912,731.81 \$ 13,392,027.63 \$ 14,280,064.77 \$ 13,095,295.97 \$ 13,051,209.31 \$ 12,567,961.21 \$ 11,0851,662.92 \$ 12,002,623.16 Program Revenues: Governmental Activities: Operating Grants and Contributions \$ 2,976,015.21 \$ 3,717,934.30 \$ 2,743,056.46 \$ 3,190,666.78 \$ 3,824,362.79 \$ 3,698,371.80 \$ 2,875,198.61 \$ 2,390,593.37 \$ 1,272,954.86 \$ 1,408,133.33 Captatel Grants and Contributions \$ 2,976,015.21 \$ 3,717,934.30 \$ 2,743,056.46 \$ 3,190,666.78 \$ 3,824,362.79 \$ 3,698,371.80 \$ 2,875,198.61 \$ 2,390,593.37 \$ 1,272,954.86 \$ 1,408,133.33 Charges for Services 94,898.49 46,026.79 38,263.14 64,526.68 64,091.32 118,599.19 79,571.01 1,157.40 14,752.00 25,752.00 Total Governmental Activities S S		200,200.04	74,730.05	174,000.00	200,000.00	200,704.00	201,104.42	201,070.17			
Total District Expanses \$ 12,970,831.39 \$ 13,410,500.32 \$ 12,912,731.81 \$ 13,392,027.63 \$ 14,280,064.77 \$ 13,965,295.97 \$ 13,051,209.31 \$ 12,567,961.21 \$ 11,851,662.92 \$ 12,082,623.16 Program Revenues: Governmental Activities: Operating Grants and Contributions Charges for Services \$ 2,976,015.21 \$ 3,717,934.30 \$ 2,743,056.46 \$ 3,190,666.78 \$ 3,824,362.79 \$ 3,698,371.80 \$ 2,875,198.61 \$ 2,390,593.37 \$ 1,272,954.86 \$ 1,408,133.33 Capital Grants and Contributions Charges for Services 94,898.49 46,026.79 38,263.14 64,526.68 64,091.32 118,599.19 79,571.01 1,157.40 14,752.00 25,752.00 Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues 3,121,605.70 3,763,961.09 2,781,319.60 3,255,193.46 3,888,454.11 3,816,970.99 2,954,769.62 2,391,750.77 1,287,706.86 1,433,885.33 Business-type Activities: Charges for Services: Food Service 28,598.87 86,324.04 126,853.66 131,589.04 141,608.82 138,998.72 143,099.96 141,550.42 161,387.07 Charges for Services: Food Service 28,598.87 86,324.04 126,853.66 131,589.04 141,608.82 138,998.72	onnooron rogram									210,000.20	201,010.00
Program Revenues: Governmental Activities: Operating Grants and Contributions Capital Grants and Contributions \$ 2,976,015.21 50,692.00 \$ 3,717,934.30 \$ 2,743,056.46 \$ 3,190,666.78 \$ 3,824,362.79 \$ 3,698,371.80 \$ 2,875,198.61 \$ 2,390,593.37 \$ 1,272,954.86 \$ 1,408,133.33 Capital Grants and Contributions Charges for Services 94,898.49 46,026.79 38,263.14 64,526.68 64,091.32 118,599.19 79,571.01 1,157.40 14,752.00 25,752.00 Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues 3,121,605.70 3,763,961.09 2,781,319.60 3,255,193.46 3,888,454.11 3,816,970.99 2,954,769.62 2,391,750.77 1,287,706.86 1,433,885.33 Business-type Activities: Charges for Services: Food Service 28,598.87 86,324.04 126,853.66 131,589.04 141,608.82 138,998.72 143,099.96 141,550.42 161,387.07 Childcare Program Operating Grants and Contributions 299,776.02 87,517.35 74,425.00 96,921.00 93,446.72 113,199.35 120,910.35 113,997.57 106,196.91 118,357.87 Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues 328,374.89 <t< td=""><td>Total Business-type Activities Expense</td><td>293,255.64</td><td>74,736.83</td><td>174,335.00</td><td>259,083.66</td><td>239,764.85</td><td>251,194.42</td><td>251,579.77</td><td>308,063.60</td><td>576,013.49</td><td>543,696.24</td></t<>	Total Business-type Activities Expense	293,255.64	74,736.83	174,335.00	259,083.66	239,764.85	251,194.42	251,579.77	308,063.60	576,013.49	543,696.24
Governmental Activities: \$ 2,976,015.21 \$ 3,717,934.30 \$ 2,743,056.46 \$ 3,190,666.78 \$ 3,824,362.79 \$ 3,698,371.80 \$ 2,875,198.61 \$ 2,390,593.37 \$ 1,272,954.86 \$ 1,408,133.33 Capital Grants and Contributions Charges for Services 94,898.49 46,026.79 38,263.14 64,526.68 64,091.32 118,599.19 79,571.01 1,157.40 14,752.00 25,752.00 Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues 3,121,605.70 3,763,961.09 2,781,319.60 3,255,193.46 3,888,454.11 3,816,970.99 2,954,769.62 2,391,750.77 1,287,706.86 1,433,885.33 Business-type Activities: Charges for Services: Food Service 28,598.87 86,324.04 126,853.66 131,589.04 141,608.82 138,998.72 143,099.96 141,550.42 161,387.07 Childcare Program Operating Grants and Contributions 299,776.02 87,517.35 74,425.00 96,921.00 93,446.72 113,199.35 120,910.35 113,997.57 106,196.91 118,357.87 Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues 328,374.89 87,517.35 160,749.04 223,774.66 225,035.76<	Total District Expenses	\$ 12,970,831.39	\$ 13,410,500.32	\$ 12,912,731.81	\$ 13,392,027.63	\$ 14,280,064.77	\$ 13,965,295.97	\$ 13,051,209.31	\$ 12,567,961.21	\$ 11,851,662.92	\$ 12,082,623.16
Governmental Activities: \$ 2,976,015.21 \$ 3,717,934.30 \$ 2,743,056.46 \$ 3,190,666.78 \$ 3,824,362.79 \$ 3,698,371.80 \$ 2,875,198.61 \$ 2,390,593.37 \$ 1,272,954.86 \$ 1,408,133.33 Capital Grants and Contributions Charges for Services 94,898.49 46,026.79 38,263.14 64,526.68 64,091.32 118,599.19 79,571.01 1,157.40 14,752.00 25,752.00 Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues 3,121,605.70 3,763,961.09 2,781,319.60 3,255,193.46 3,888,454.11 3,816,970.99 2,954,769.62 2,391,750.77 1,287,706.86 1,433,885.33 Business-type Activities: Charges for Services: Food Service 28,598.87 86,324.04 126,853.66 131,589.04 141,608.82 138,998.72 143,099.96 141,550.42 161,387.07 Childcare Program Operating Grants and Contributions 299,776.02 87,517.35 74,425.00 96,921.00 93,446.72 113,199.35 120,910.35 113,997.57 106,196.91 118,357.87 Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues 328,374.89 87,517.35 160,749.04 223,774.66 225,035.76<	Program Revenues:										
Capital Grants and Contributions Charges for Services 50,692.00 94,898.49 46,026.79 38,263.14 64,526.68 64,091.32 118,599.19 79,571.01 1,157.40 14,752.00 25,752.00 Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues 3,121,605.70 3,763,961.09 2,781,319.60 3,255,193.46 3,888,454.11 3,816,970.99 2,954,769.62 2,391,750.77 1,287,706.86 1,433,885.33 Business-type Activities: Charges for Services: Food Service 2 28,598.87 86,324.04 126,853.66 131,589.04 141,608.82 138,998.72 143,099.96 141,550.42 161,387.07 Childcare Program Operating Grants and Contributions 299,776.02 87,517.35 74,425.00 96,921.00 93,446.72 113,199.35 120,910.35 113,997.57 106,196.91 118,357.87 Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues 328,374.89 87,517.35 160,749.04 223,774.66 225,035.76 254,808.17 259,909.07 282,917.53 488,422.33 515,353.93	Governmental Activities:										
Capital Grants and Contributions Charges for Services 50,692.00 94,898.49 46,026.79 38,263.14 64,526.68 64,091.32 118,599.19 79,571.01 1,157.40 14,752.00 25,752.00 Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues 3,121,605.70 3,763,961.09 2,781,319.60 3,255,193.46 3,888,454.11 3,816,970.99 2,954,769.62 2,391,750.77 1,287,706.86 1,433,885.33 Business-type Activities: Charges for Services: Food Service 2 28,598.87 86,324.04 126,853.66 131,589.04 141,608.82 138,998.72 143,099.96 141,550.42 161,387.07 Childcare Program Operating Grants and Contributions 299,776.02 87,517.35 74,425.00 96,921.00 93,446.72 113,199.35 120,910.35 113,997.57 106,196.91 118,357.87 Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues 328,374.89 87,517.35 160,749.04 223,774.66 225,035.76 254,808.17 259,909.07 282,917.53 488,422.33 515,353.93	Operating Grants and Contributions	\$ 2,976,015.21	\$ 3,717,934.30	\$ 2,743,056.46	\$ 3,190,666.78	\$ 3,824,362.79	\$ 3,698,371.80	\$ 2,875,198.61	\$ 2,390,593.37	\$ 1,272,954.86	\$ 1,408,133.33
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues 3,121,605.70 3,763,961.09 2,781,319.60 3,255,193.46 3,888,454.11 3,816,970.99 2,954,769.62 2,391,750.77 1,287,706.86 1,433,885.33 Business-type Activities: Charges for Services: Food Service 28,598.87 86,324.04 126,853.66 131,589.04 141,608.82 138,998.72 143,099.96 141,550.42 161,387.07 Childcare Program Operating Grants and Contributions 299,776.02 87,517.35 74,425.00 96,921.00 93,446.72 113,199.35 120,910.35 113,997.57 106,196.91 118,357.87 Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues 328,374.89 87,517.35 160,749.04 223,774.66 225,035.76 254,808.17 259,909.07 282,917.53 488,422.33 515,353.93		50,692.00									
Business-type Activities: Charges for Services: Charges for Services: 141,608.82 138,998.72 143,099.96 141,550.42 161,387.07 Food Service 28,598.87 86,324.04 126,853.66 131,589.04 141,608.82 138,998.72 143,099.96 141,550.42 161,387.07 Childcare Program 25,820.00 240,675.00 235,608.99 Operating Grants and Contributions 299,776.02 87,517.35 74,425.00 96,921.00 93,446.72 113,199.35 120,910.35 113,997.57 106,196.91 118,357.87 Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues 328,374.89 87,517.35 160,749.04 223,774.66 225,035.76 254,808.17 259,909.07 282,917.53 488,422.33 515,353.93	Charges for Services	94,898.49	46,026.79	38,263.14	64,526.68	64,091.32	118,599.19	79,571.01	1,157.40	14,752.00	25,752.00
Charges for Services: 28,598.87 86,324.04 126,853.66 131,589.04 141,608.82 138,998.72 143,099.96 141,550.42 161,387.07 Childcare Program 299,776.02 87,517.35 74,425.00 96,921.00 93,446.72 113,199.35 120,910.35 113,997.57 106,196.91 118,357.87 Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues 328,374.89 87,517.35 160,749.04 223,774.66 225,035.76 254,808.17 259,909.07 282,917.53 488,422.33 515,353.93	Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues	3,121,605.70	3,763,961.09	2,781,319.60	3,255,193.46	3,888,454.11	3,816,970.99	2,954,769.62	2,391,750.77	1,287,706.86	1,433,885.33
Charges for Services: 28,598.87 86,324.04 126,853.66 131,589.04 141,608.82 138,998.72 143,099.96 141,550.42 161,387.07 Childcare Program 299,776.02 87,517.35 74,425.00 96,921.00 93,446.72 113,199.35 120,910.35 113,997.57 106,196.91 118,357.87 Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues 328,374.89 87,517.35 160,749.04 223,774.66 225,035.76 254,808.17 259,909.07 282,917.53 488,422.33 515,353.93	-										
Food Service 28,598.87 86,324.04 126,853.66 131,589.04 141,608.82 138,998.72 143,099.96 141,550.42 161,387.07 Childcare Program 299,776.02 87,517.35 74,425.00 96,921.00 93,446.72 113,199.35 120,910.35 113,997.57 106,196.91 118,357.87 Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues 328,374.89 87,517.35 160,749.04 223,774.66 225,035.76 254,808.17 259,909.07 282,917.53 488,422.33 515,353.93											
Childcare Program Operating Grants and Contributions 25,820.00 299,776.02 240,675.00 87,517.35 235,608.99 74,425.00 96,921.00 93,446.72 113,199.35 120,910.35 113,997.57 106,196.91 118,357.87 Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues 328,374.89 87,517.35 160,749.04 223,774.66 225,035.76 254,808.17 259,909.07 282,917.53 488,422.33 515,353.93		00 500 07			400.050.00	101 500 01		400 000 70	4 4 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	444 550 40	101 007 07
Operating Grants and Contributions 299,776.02 87,517.35 74,425.00 96,921.00 93,446.72 113,199.35 120,910.35 113,997.57 106,196.91 118,357.87 Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues 328,374.89 87,517.35 160,749.04 223,774.66 225,035.76 254,808.17 259,909.07 282,917.53 488,422.33 515,353.93		28,598.87		86,324.04	120,853.00	131,589.04	141,608.82	138,998.72	-,	1	- /
Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues 328,374.89 87,517.35 160,749.04 223,774.66 225,035.76 254,808.17 259,909.07 282,917.53 488,422.33 515,353.93	0	000 770 00	07 517 05	74 405 00	00 004 00	00 440 70	440 400 05	100.010.05			
	Operating Grants and Contributions	299,776.02	87,517.35	74,425.00	96,921.00	93,446.72	113,199.35	120,910.35	113,997.57	106,196.91	118,357.87
Total District Program Revenues	Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues	328,374.89	87,517.35	160,749.04	223,774.66	225,035.76	254,808.17	259,909.07	282,917.53	488,422.33	515,353.93
	Total District Program Revenues	\$ 3,449,980.59	\$ 3,851,478.44	\$ 2,942,068.64	\$ 3,478,968.12	\$ 4,113,489.87	\$ 4,071,779.16	\$ 3,214,678.69	\$ 2,674,668.30	\$ 1,776,129.19	\$ 1,949,239.26

-106-

TOWNSHIP OF EASTAMPTON SCHOOL DISTRICT Changes in Net Position

Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

Unaudited

					Fiscal Year E	nded June 30,				
	2022	<u>2021</u>	2020	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	2013
Net (Expense)/Revenue:										
Governmental Activities	\$ (9,555,970.05)	\$ (9,571,802.40)	\$ (9,957,077.21)	,	,			,	(()))	\$ (10,105,041.59)
Business-type Activities	35,119.25	12,780.52	(13,585.96)	(35,309.00)	(14,729.09)	3,613.75	8,329.30	(25,146.07)	(87,591.16)	(28,342.31)
Total District-wide Net Expense	\$ (9,520,850.80)	\$ (9,559,021.88)	\$ (9,970,663.17)	\$ (9,913,059.51)	\$ (10,166,574.90)	\$ (9,893,516.81)	\$ (9,836,530.62)	\$ (9,893,292.91)	\$ (10,075,533.73)	\$ (10,133,383.90)
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position:										
Governmental Activities:										
Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes, Net	\$ 5,127,390.00	\$ 5,026,853.00	\$ 4,673,060.00	\$ 4,581,431.00	\$ 4,460,290.00	\$ 4,296,661.00	\$ 4,138,341.00	\$ 4,057,198.00	\$ 3,977,645.00	\$ 3,949,645.00
Taxes Levied for Debt Service	740,576.00	781,400.00	796,399.00	770,200.00	789,150.00	751,600.00	766,036.00	697,945.00	785,979.00	772,991.00
Unrestricted Grants and Contributions	4,451,122.97	4,465,762.96	4,642,821.39	4,737,250.00	4,655,436.05	4,572,471.08	4,587,697.00	4,571,220.33	4,593,864.00	4,689,426.49
Miscellaneous Income Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets	131,275.05	100,300.08	54,512.92	19,404.00	43,545.58	46,891.82	1,947.70 (662.960.00)	334,107.98	342,264.78	363,296.64
							(**=,*****)			
Total Governmental Activities	10,450,364.02	10,374,316.04	10,166,793.31	10,108,285.00	9,948,421.63	9,667,623.90	8,831,061.70	9,660,471.31	9,699,752.78	9,775,359.13
Business-type Activities:										
Investment Earnings	22.44	10.42	645.37	667.38	252.75	79.11	22.64	2.01	65.05	714.50
Total Business-type Activities	22.44	10.42	645.37	667.38	252.75	79.11	22.64	2.01	65.05	714.50
C Total District-wide	\$ 10,450,386.46	\$ 10,374,326.46	\$ 10,167,438.68	\$ 10,108,952.38	\$ 9,948,674.38	\$ 9,667,703.01	\$ 8,831,084.34	\$ 9,660,473.32	\$ 9,699,817.83	\$ 9,776,073.63
Change in Net Position:										
Governmental Activities	\$ 894,393.97	\$ 802,513.64	\$ 209,716.10	\$ 230,534.49	\$ (203,424.18)	\$ (229,506.66)	\$ (1,013,798.22)	\$ (207,675.53)	\$ (288,189.79)	\$ (329,682.46)
Business-type Activities	35,141.69	12,790.94	(12,940.59)	(34,641.62)	(14,476.34)	3,692.86	8,351.94	(25,144.06)	(87,526.11)	(27,627.81)
Total District	\$ 929,535.66	\$ 815,304.58	\$ 196,775.51	\$ 195,892.87	\$ (217,900.52)	\$ (225,813.80)	\$ (1,005,446.28)	\$ (232,819.59)	\$ (375,715.90)	\$ (357,310.27)

Source: Exhibit A-2

-107-

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the School District adopted GASBS No's. 68 and 71, which required the School District to record its proportionate share of the net pension liability and related deferred outflows and inflows of resources in the government-wide financial statements. Balances prior to June 30, 2015 are shown as originally reported and have not been restated for this adoption.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the School District adopted GASBS No. 84, which required the School District to report several funds that were previously reported as fiduciary fund type as governmental activities and governmental fund type. Balances prior to June 30, 2021 are shown as originally reported and have not been restated for this adoption.

Fund Balances, Governmental Funds

Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) Unaudited

					Fiscal Year	Ended June 30,				
	2022	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	2013
General Fund: Restricted Assigned	\$ 1,313,359.75 576,313.87	\$1,490,030.07 45,646.15	\$ 720,765.10 1,970.00	\$ 720,765.10 1,970.00	\$ 519,187.36 7,299.71	\$ 436,658.34 31,518.21	\$ 154,363.82 4,200.00	\$ 161,531.49 1,400.00	\$ 195,038.54 2,800.00	\$ 187,589.45 1,400.00
Unassigned (Deficit)	110,125.76	79,843.20	(84,409.00)	(84,409.00)	(90,999.00)	(162,294.00)	(200,133.60)	(246,613.44)	(178,102.00)	(107,469.00)
Total General Fund	\$ 1,999,799.38	\$1,615,519.42	\$ 638,326.10	\$ 638,326.10	\$ 435,488.07	\$ 305,882.55	\$ (41,569.78)	\$ (83,681.95)	\$ 19,736.54	\$ 81,520.45
All Other Governmental Funds: Restricted, Reported in:										
Special Revenue Fund Capital Projects Fund Debt Service Fund	\$ 17,806.32 - 4,113.91	\$ 15,439.91 - 4,114.21	\$- - 0.08	\$- - 0.08	\$- - 1.08	\$- - 1.08	\$- - 1.08	\$- - 1.08	\$- 18,380.74 5,039.48	\$- 49,736.61 43,443.85
Total All Other Governmental Funds	\$ 21,920.23	\$ 19,554.12	\$ 0.08	\$ 0.08	\$ 1.08	\$ 1.08	\$ 1.08	\$ 1.08	\$ 23,420.22	\$ 93,180.46

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the School District adopted GASBS No. 84, which required the School District to report several funds that were previously reported as fiduciary fund fund type. Balances prior to June 30, 2021 are shown as originally reported and have not been restated for this adoption.

Source: Exhibit B-1

-109-

TOWNSHIP OF EASTAMPTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) Unaudited

					Fiscal Year I	Ended June 30,				
	2022	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>
REVENUES:										
Tax Levy	\$ 5,867,966.00	\$ 5,808,253.00	\$ 5,677,000.00	\$ 5,469,459.00	\$ 5,351,631.00	\$ 5,249,440.00	\$ 5,048,261.00	\$ 4,904,377.00	\$ 4,755,143.00	\$ 4,763,624.00
Other Local Revenue	226,173.54	146,326.87	145,506.84	119,039.60	83,495.32	162,144.77	126,462.83	3,105.10	348.859.98	368.016.78
State Sources	6,851,172.36	6,307,876.75	6,133,571.16	6,135,897.30	6,141,786.03	5,813,707.80	5,810,707.14	5,630,615.88	5,536,420.19	5,681,718.80
Federal Sources	816,828.82	347,673.51	464,602.09	310,182.87	305,203.76	317,647.05	297,223.55	301,348.49	307,755.00	320,278.53
Total Revenue	13,762,140.72	12,610,130.13	12,420,680.09	12,034,578.77	11,882,116.11	11,542,939.62	11,282,654.52	10,839,446.47	10,948,178.17	11,133,638.11
EXPENDITURES:										
Instruction:										
Regular Instruction	2,778,357.95	2,633,706.57	2,594,824.75	2,609,918.73	2,569,248.02	2,542,318.00	2,674,561.52	2,554,918.41	3,001,235.11	2,917,803.47
Special Education Instruction	1,757,919.01	1,282,699.45	1,620,052.60	1,638,631.71	1,787,136.18	1,508,163.24	1,431,597.63	1,186,652.49	1,291,898.76	1,313,906.53
Other Special Instruction Support Services:	51,905.57	18,615.06	67,266.32	68,631.16	55,883.19	54,786.36	45,125.68	145,516.92	200,529.72	157,565.50
Tuition	467,763.63	594,043.88	620,174.75	444,979.07	416,395.50	438,963.52	448,946.70	486,044.06	211,928.92	423,395.41
Student and Instruction Related Services	1,384,151.72	1,074,107.01	1,058,863.87	977,628.56	970,349.42	974,613.93	912,092.40	960,294.91	929,127.50	890,725.12
School Administrative Services	217,386.39	233,877.10	240,972.04	226,974.56	217,488.82	211,267.43	221,136.71	226,039.38	249,957.38	257,489.04
Other Administrative Services	722,101.50	802,136.06	698,951.97	671,483.75	711,431.30	698,965.43	698,566.97	564,777.88	520,770.88	513,420.53
Plant Operations and Maintenance	601,127.71	587,263.43	677,611.06	708,385.92	778,947.90	772,816.74	765,931.51	862,258.19	910,931.44	808,873.94
Pupil Transportation	446,513.83	388,590.23	354,057.64	343,377.14	325,741.48	296,080.03	315,282.26	289,779.08	246,095.49	253,751.52
Unallocated Benefits	4,033,367.54	3,504,190.18	3,308,818.99	3,187,720.14	3,055,550.78	2,814,224.61	2,881,562.97	2,806,409.04	2,649,711.18	2,835,375.09
Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools Debt Service:	13,351.00									
Principal	640,000.00	525,000.00	500,000.00	500,000.00	460,000.00	465,000.00	415,000.00	420,000.00	370,000.00	470,000.00
Interest and Other Charges	194,714.30	350,522.38	370,538.00	390,538.00	404,338.00	418,288.00	430,738.00	351,075.00	366,350.00	278,409.72
Capital Outlay	66,834.50	2,999.00	55,506.29	63,473.00				112,518.74	131,185.94	154,212.41
Total Expenditures	13,375,494.65	11,997,750.35	12,167,638.28	11,831,741.74	11,752,510.59	11,195,487.29	11,240,542.35	10,966,284.10	11,079,722.32	11,274,928.28
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues										
Over (Under) Expenditures	386,646.07	612,379.78	253,041.81	202,837.03	129,605.52	347,452.33	42,112.17	(126,837.63)	(131,544.15)	(141,290.17)
Other Financing Sources (Uses): Proceeds of Refunding Bonds Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow Account		5,685,000.00 (5,568,964.97)								
Transfers In Transfers Out								0.60 (0.60)	0.63 (0.63)	38.38 (38.38)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		116,035.03							-	-
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$ 386,646.07	\$ 728,414.81	\$ 253,041.81	\$ 202,837.03	\$ 129,605.52	\$ 347,452.33	\$ 42,112.17	\$ (126,837.63)	\$ (131,544.15)	\$ (141,290.17)
Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures	6.3%	7.3%	7.2%	7.6%	7.4%	7.9%	7.5%	7.1%	6.7%	6.7%

Source: Exhibit B-2

General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) *Unaudited*

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,															
	 <u>2022</u>		<u>2021</u>		<u>2020</u>		<u>2019</u>		<u>2018</u>		<u>2017</u>		<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>
Interest Earned on Deposits	\$ 1,669.67	\$	2,375.38	\$	14,126.43	\$	12,390.23	\$	13,904.00	\$	4,824.08	\$	1,088.18	\$ 405.52	\$ 30.38	\$ 463.20
Tuition	102,185.85		37,265.35		38,263.14		85,588.68		64,091.32		118,599.19		79,571.01	1,157.40	14,752.00	25,572.00
Rental/Lease of Facilities	5,000.00		5,000.00		3,250.00		4,500.00		5,500.00		30,500.00		30,000.00		333,000.00	333,000.00
Prior Year Refunds			3,092.05		261.03								14,421.77	1,541.58	458.30	6,127.02
Cancelled Outstanding Checks							729.30									
Miscellaneous	 195.38		5,123.04		19,123.00		12,685.38				8,221.50		1,381.87	 	 20.00	 2,816.18
Total Miscellaneous Revenues	\$ 109,050.90	\$	52,855.82	\$	75,023.60	\$	115,893.59	\$	83,495.32	\$	162,144.77	\$	126,462.83	\$ 3,104.50	\$ 348,260.68	\$ 367,978.40

Source: District Records

Revenue Capacity Information

Revenue capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the factors affecting the School District's ability to generate revenues. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of these factors and how they relate to the School District's ability to generate revenues.

Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Year Ended <u>Dec. 31</u>	Vacant Land	<u>Residential</u>	<u>Farm</u>	<u>Commercial</u>	Industrial	Apartment	Total Assessed <u>Value</u>	Public <u>Utilities (2)</u>	Net Valuation <u>Taxable</u>	Tax-Exempt <u>Property</u>	stimated Actual county Equalized) <u>Value</u>	Sch	al Direct ool Tax ate (3)
2022	\$ 8,228,600.00	\$ 416,401,800.00	\$ 2,330,600.00	\$ 20,977,900.00	\$ 3,863,400.00	\$ 39,581,500.00	\$ 491,383,800.00	\$ 452,307.00	\$ 491,836,107.00	\$ 89,406,900.00	\$ 591,693,231.00	\$	1.207
2021	6,016,300.00	395,144,400.00	2,332,300.00	22,555,700.00	3,863,400.00	39,581,500.00	469,493,600.00	452,307.00	469,945,907.00	87,547,900.00	539,665,743.00		1.249
2020	5,352,200.00	375,185,600.00	2,340,500.00	24,885,898.00	3,863,400.00	37,522,900.00	449,150,498.00	461,607.00	449,612,105.00	69,248,900.00	503,869,623.00		1.291
2019	7,482,200.00	377,053,400.00	2,279,100.00	24,632,198.00	3,624,400.00	34,282,700.00	449,353,998.00	471,424.00	449,825,422.00	60,144,000.00	484,397,402.00		1.307
2018	8,242,300.00	363,390,000.00	2,365,300.00	20,927,098.00	3,624,400.00	34,282,700.00	432,831,798.00	470,756.00	433,302,554.00	55,334,300.00	456,107,864.00		1.263
2017	8,248,200.00	361,696,500.00	2,374,400.00	19,572,500.00	3,624,400.00	34,282,700.00	429,798,700.00	472,204.00	430,270,904.00	50,568,400.00	452,392,918.00		1.244
2016	4,752,400.00	363,860,200.00	1,280,100.00	20,523,900.00	3,624,400.00	34,282,700.00	428,323,700.00	471,514.00	428,795,214.00	49,845,200.00	454,087,910.00		1.224
2015	4,996,800.00	362,032,700.00	2,432,800.00	20,501,150.00	3,324,400.00	34,282,700.00	427,570,550.00	472,151.00	428,042,701.00	49,580,700.00	465,364,972.00		1.180
2014 (1)	5,070,500.00	362,322,100.00	2,679,800.00	20,195,800.00	3,324,400.00	34,282,700.00	427,875,300.00	548,286.00	428,423,586.00	49,400,500.00	473,286,436.00		1.145
2013	8,611,760.00	440,467,880.00	3,541,900.00	25,116,200.00	4,450,000.00	36,350,000.00	518,537,740.00	575,757.00	519,113,497.00	75,079,000.00	478,534,776.00		0.916

(1) Revaluation

(2) Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies

(3) Tax Rates are per \$100.00 of Assessed Valuation

Source: Burlington County Board of Taxation

Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years (Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value) Unaudited

			District [Direct Rate					Overlapp	oing Rat	es			
Year Ended <u>Dec. 31</u>	Ba	sic Rate			S	al Direct chool <u>x Rate</u>	Higl	egional n School <u>bistrict</u>	nship of tampton	Eas	nship of tampton District	urlington County	and O	al Direct verlapping a <u>x Rate</u>
2022	\$	1.056	\$	0.151	\$	1.207	\$	0.497	\$ 0.957	\$	0.069	\$ 0.453	\$	3.183
2021		1.083		0.166		1.249		0.460	0.957		0.068	0.450		3.184
2020		1.118		0.173		1.291		0.478	0.913		0.067	0.444		3.193
2019		1.130		0.177		1.307		0.431	0.881		0.066	0.430		3.115
2018		1.066		0.178		1.244		0.468	0.903		0.066	0.422		3.103
2017		1.049		0.175		1.224		0.453	0.903		0.065	0.428		3.073
2016		1.005		0.175		1.180		0.439	0.851		0.118	0.433		3.021
2015		0.966		0.179		1.145		0.473	0.902		0.066	0.450		3.036
2014 (1)		0.753		0.163		0.916		0.457	0.903		0.070	0.421		2.767
<u> </u>		0.765		0.151		0.916		0.379	0.746		0.058	0.348		2.447

-113-

(1) Revaluation

Source: Municipal Tax Collector

Principal Property Tax Payers Current Year and Nine Years Ago *Unaudited*

		2022			2013	
	Taxable		% of Total	Taxable		% of Total
	Assessed		District Net	Assessed		District Net
Taxpayer	Value	<u>Rank</u>	Assessed Value	Value	<u>Rank</u>	Assessed Value
East Coast Sherwood Village, LLC	\$ 19,282,600.00	1	3.92%	\$ 21,500,000.00	1	4.14%
East Coast Eastampton Apts, LLC	14,189,500.00	2	2.89%	13,850,000.00	2	2.67%
US Home Corporation	10,687,500.00	3	2.17%			
Sharbell Eastampton Village, LLC	3,285,200.00	4	0.67%	1,841,500.00	4	0.35%
Eastampton Place West Urban Renewal	1,500,000.00	5	0.30%			
Infosino Inc. (O'Connors)/(9 years ago Charlies Other Brother)	1,460,800.00	6	0.30%	1,700,000.00	6	0.33%
Pharmacy Dev-East LLC (CVS)	1,435,900.00	7	0.29%	1,700,000.00	7	0.33%
Inter Bro of Boilermaker Local 28, LLC	1,319,500.00	8	0.27%	1,700,000.00	8	0.33%
GMK Holdings LLC	1,315,600.00	9	0.27%			
Waste Management of NJ, Inc and DeLorenzo Paper Stock	1,287,200.00	10	0.26%	1,418,000.00	9	0.27%
1170 Inc. (Gregory's)				2,250,000.00	3	0.43%
式 Compass Road, LLC				1,800,000.00	5	0.35%
Growmark FS, LLC				1,198,900.00	10	0.23%
Total	\$ 55,763,800.00		11.34%	\$ 48,958,400.00		9.43%

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years *Unaudited*

	School District Taxes Levied	Col	llected within the Fi	scal Year o	of the Levy	_	
Fiscal Year	for the			Perc	entage	Col	lections in
Ended June 30,	<u>Fiscal Year</u>		<u>Amount</u>	of	Levy	<u>Subse</u>	equent Years
2022	\$ 5,867,966.00	\$	5,867,966.00	100).00%	\$	-
2021	5,808,253.00		5,808,253.00	100	0.00%		-
2020	5,677,000.00		5,677,000.00	100	0.00%		-
2019	5,469,459.00		5,469,459.00	100	0.00%		-
2018	5,351,631.00		5,351,631.00	100	0.00%		-
2017	5,249,440.00		5,249,440.00	100	0.00%		-
2016	5,048,261.00		5,048,261.00	100	0.00%		-
2015	4,904,377.00		4,904,377.00	100	0.00%		-
2014	4,755,143.00		4,755,143.00	100	0.00%		-
2013	4,763,624.00		4,763,624.00	100	0.00%		-

(1) School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

Source: District Records

Debt Capacity Information

Debt capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the School District's debt burden and its ability to issue additional debt. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's outstanding debt and its debt capacity.

Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years *Unaudited*

	Governmenta	I Activit	ies		ess-Type ivities				
Fiscal	 General						Percentage of		
Year Ended	Obligation	Fir	anced	Fin	anced		Personal		
<u>June 30,</u>	Bonds (1)	<u>Pur</u>	<u>chases</u>	Pure	<u>chases</u>	Total District	Income (2)	Per	r Capita (3)
2022	\$ 5,595,000.00	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 5,595,000.00	Unavailable	U	navailable
2021	6,235,000.00		-		-	6,235,000.00	Unavailable	\$	997.44
2020	6,410,000.00		-		-	6,410,000.00	1.56%		1,044.82
2019	6,910,000.00		-		-	6,910,000.00	1.77%		1,123.21
2018	7,410,000.00		-		-	7,410,000.00	2.04%		1,246.01
2017	7,870,000.00		-		-	7,870,000.00	2.25%		1,330.97
2016	8,335,000.00		-		-	8,335,000.00	2.44%		1,404.38
2015	8,750,000.00		-		-	8,750,000.00	2.62%		1,463.46
2014	9,170,000.00		-		-	9,170,000.00	2.85%		1,524.27
2013	9,540,000.00	2	1,878.55		-	9,561,878.55	3.07%		1,585.72

Sources:

(1) District Records

(2) Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita.

(3) Per Capita personal income by county-estimated based upon the 2000 Census published.

Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years

Unaudited

	Genera	al Bonded Debt Out	standing	Percentage of	
Fiscal Year	General Obligation		Net General Bonded Debt	Net Assessed Valuation	
Ended June 30.	Bonds	Deductions	Outstanding (1)	Taxable (2)	<u>Per Capita (3)</u>
2022	\$ 5,595,000.00	\$-	\$ 5,595,000.00	1.14%	Unavailable
2021	6,235,000.00	-	6,235,000.00	1.33%	997.44
2020	6,410,000.00	-	6,410,000.00	1.43%	1,044.82
2019	6,910,000.00	-	6,910,000.00	1.54%	1,123.21
2018	7,410,000.00	-	7,410,000.00	1.71%	1,246.01
2017	7,870,000.00	-	7,870,000.00	1.83%	1,330.97
2016	8,335,000.00	-	8,335,000.00	1.94%	1,404.38
2015	8,750,000.00	-	8,750,000.00	2.04%	1,463.46
2014	9,170,000.00	-	9,170,000.00	2.14%	(4) 1,524.27
2013	9,540,000.00	-	9,540,000.00	1.84%	1,582.09

Sources:

(1) District Records

(2) Net Assessed Valuation provided by Abstract of Ratables, County Board of Taxation.

(3) Per Capita calculation based upon population information provided by the NJ Dept. of Labor and Workforce Development.

(4) Revaluation of Assessments

Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of December 31, 2021 *Unaudited*

		Gross Debt Deductions		Statutory Net Debt <u>Outstanding</u>		Net Debt Outstanding Allocated to ampton Township	
	Municipal Debt: (1) Eastampton Township Local and Regional School Districts Eastampton Township	\$	9,598,074.40 9,912,500.00	\$ 9,598,074.40	\$ 9,912,500.00	\$	9,912,500.00
			19,510,574.40	 9,598,074.40	 9,912,500.00		9,912,500.00
-119-	Overlapping Debt Apportioned to the Municipality: County of Burlington: (2) General:						
	Bonds Notes Loans Bonds Issued by Other Public Bodies		176,500,000.00 18,039,210.00 6,288,055.00	17,903,104.00	158,596,896.00 18,039,210.00 6,288,055.00		1,722,230.49 (3) 195,890.83 (3) 68,283.05 (3)
	Guaranteed by the County Solid Waste Utility		390,398,600.00 31,875,000.00	 390,398,600.00 31,875,000.00	 		
			623,100,865.00	 440,176,704.00	 182,924,161.00		1,986,404.37
		\$	642,611,439.40	\$ 449,774,778.40	\$ 192,836,661.00	\$	11,898,904.37

Sources:

(1) 2021 Annual Debt Statement

(2) County's 2021 Audit Report

Such debt is allocated as a proportion of the Township's share of the total 2021 Equalized Value, which is 1.09%.
 The source for this computation was the 2021 Table of Equalized Valuations, which is supplied by the New Jersey Division of Taxation.

TOWNSHIP OF EASTAMPTON SCHOOL DISTRICT Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Calendar Year 2021

	Equalized Valuation	n Ba	sis (1):
	2021	\$	564,295,192.00
	2020		515,258,114.00
	2019		503,026,976.00
	[A]	\$	1,582,580,282.00
Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property	[A/3]	\$	527,526,760.67
Debt Limit (3% of Average Equalization Value) (2) Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	[B] [C]	\$	15,825,802.82 5,595,000.00
Legal Debt Margin	[B-C]	\$	10,230,802.82

					Fiscal Yea	r Ended June 30,				
	2022	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	2013
Debt Limit Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit (3)	\$ 15,825,802.82 5,595,000.00	\$ 14,838,458.06 5,595,000.00	\$ 14,204,366.20 6,410,000.00	\$ 13,677,552.44 6,910,000.00	\$ 13,549,855.37 7,410,000.00	\$ 13,683,195.84 7,870,000.00	\$ 13,855,041.80 8,335,000.00	\$ 14,116,235.41 8,750,000.00	\$ 14,390,257.66 9,170,000.00	\$ 14,799,952.38 9,540,000.00
Legal Debt Margin	\$ 10,230,802.82	\$ 9,243,458.06	\$ 6,767,552.44	\$ 6,139,855.37	\$ 5,813,195.84	\$ 5,520,041.80	\$ 5,366,235.41	\$ 5,220,257.66	\$ 5,259,952.38	\$ 5,151,184.64
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit	35.35%	50.52%	50.52%	54.69%	57.52%	60.16%	61.99%	63.72%	64.46%	66.02%

-120-

Sources:

(1) Equalized valuation bases were provided by the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation.

(2) Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a K through 8 district.

(3) District Records

Demographic and Economic Information

Demographic and economic information is intended (1) to assist users in understanding the socioeconomic environment within which the School District operates and (2) to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial statement information over time and among school districts. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the demographic and economic statistics and factors prevalent in the location in which the School District operates.

Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years *Unaudited*

<u>Year</u>	Population (1)	Personal Income (2)	Per Capita Personal <u>Income (3)</u>	Unemployment <u>Rate (4)</u>
2021	6,251	Unavailable	Unavailable	4.6%
2020	6,135	\$ 411,989,790.00	\$ 67,154.00	7.5%
2019	6,152	390,824,256.00	63,528.00	3.0%
2018	5,947	363,599,580.00	61,140.00	3.6%
2017	5,913	350,469,423.00	59,271.00	4.1%
2016	5,935	341,755,105.00	57,583.00	4.1%
2015	5,979	334,375,575.00	55,925.00	5.1%
2014	6,016	322,289,152.00	53,572.00	6.3%
2013	6,030	311,407,290.00	51,643.00	9.5%
2012	6,045	308,295,000.00	51,000.00	6.7%

Sources:

(1) Population information provided by the NJ Dept. of Labor and Workforce Development.

(2) Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita.

(3) Per capita personal income by county-estimated based upon the 2020 Census published.

(4) Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept. of Labor and Workforce Development.

Principal Non-Governmental Employers Previous Year and Nine Years Ago *Unaudited*

		2022			2013 (1)	
Employer	Employees	<u>Rank</u>	Percentage of Total Municipal <u>Employment</u>	Employees	<u>Rank</u>	Percentage of Total Municipal <u>Employment</u>
CVS	30	1	0.81%	23	3	0.59%
Classic Dessert Co The WHLS	30	2	0.81%			
Eastampton Appliance Repair	16	3	0.43%			
Envision Gymnastics	15	4	0.40%			
Olde World Bakery	15	5	0.40%	20	4	0.51%
Nova Industries LLC	13	6	0.35%			
ראיי ' Dunkin' אין First Baptist Church of Mount Holly	12	7	0.32%			
🍄 First Baptist Church of Mount Holly	12	8	0.32%			
Gordon Moses E Landscaping	10	9	0.27%			
Redmmond's Mulch & Stone World	10	10	0.27%			
Charley's Other Brother				71	1	1.81%
John & Molly's Tavern				25	2	0.64%
Growmark				17	5	0.43%
Russo's				15	6	0.38%
Michael Risoldi's Auto Repair				10	7	0.26%
Epicore				8	8	0.20%
Boil Makers Local #28				7	9	0.18%
Flynn's Towing				7	9	0.18%
	163		4.40%	203		5.18%

Source: Reference USA

(1) Data for 2013 is presented as the data for nine years ago was unavailable

Operating Information

Operating information is intended to provide contextual information about the School District's operations and resources to assist readers in using financial statement information to understand and assess the School District's economic condition. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the factors and statistics pertinent to the School District's operations.

TOWNSHIP OF EASTAMPTON SCHOOL DISTRICT Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

						Fiscal Year E	nded June 30,				
		2022	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>
F	unction/Program										
In	struction:										
	Regular	39	39	37	36	37	36	41	38	44	42
	Special Education	14	14	18	15	21	16	30	26	28	26
	Other Special Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Vocational	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Other Instruction	4	4	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Nonpublic School Programs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Adult/Continuing Education Programs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S	upport Services:										
	Tuition	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Student & Instruction Related Services	8	8	10	9	12	16	10	10	10	9
	General Administrative Services	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	School Administrative Services	5	3	4	11	6	7	4	3	3	3
<u>+</u>	Business Administrative Services	2	2	5	-	6	6	5	5	5	5
25	Plant Operations and Maintenance	2	2	4	7	6	6	9	11	7	7
I	Pupil Transportation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	ood Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0	ther	2	2	2						21	23
Т	otal	78	76	82	83	90	89	100	95	119	117

Source: District Records

TOWNSHIP OF EASTAMPTON SCHOOL DISTRICT Operating Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Fiscal Year				Demot		Pupil/1	Feacher Ratio	Average Daily	Average Daily	% Change in	Student
Ended		Operating	Cost Per	Percentage	Teaching	Elementary	Middle/Community	Enrollment	Attendance	Average Daily	Attendance
<u>June 30,</u>	Enrollment	Expenditures	<u>Pupil</u>	<u>Change</u>	<u>Staff</u>	<u>School</u>	<u>School</u>	<u>(ADE)</u>	<u>(ADA)</u>	Enrollment	Percentage
2022	543	\$ 12,473,945.85	\$ 22,972.28	16.11%	57	-	9.5	543	513	-2.56%	94.45%
2021	562	11,119,228.97	19,785.10	2.96%	53	-	10.6	541	525	-5.74%	97.08%
2020	585	11,241,593.99	19,216.40	-0.36%	57	-	10.3	557	542	-2.86%	97.31%
2019	564	10,877,730.74	19,286.76	5.22%	57	-	9.9	574	541	-3.55%	94.27%
2018	594	10,888,172.59	18,330.26	5.59%	60	-	9.9	574	541	-3.15%	94.27%
2017	594	10,312,199.29	17,360.60	-0.96%	63	-	9.4	595	570	0.42%	95.80%
2016	593	10,394,804.35	17,529.18	6.40%	65	-	9.1	593	570	-0.45%	96.16%
2015	612	10,082,690.36	16,474.98	-1.43%	64	-	9.6	595	571	-2.48%	95.85%
2014	611	10,212,186.38	16,713.89	1.84%	64	-	9.5	610	586	-3.73%	96.06%
2013	632	10,372,306.15	16,411.88	3.48%	65	-	9.7	634	610	-2.16%	96.21%

Source: District Records

School Building Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

Unaudited

					Fiscal Year F	nded June 30,				
	2022	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>
District Building Elementary:										
Eastampton Elementary (1957) Square Feet Capacity (students) Enrollment	(1) (1) (1)	31,950 246 -	31,950 246 -							
Middle/Community School: Eastampton Community School (1974) Square Feet Capacity (students) Enrollment	117,800 800 543	117,800 800 562	117,800 800 585	117,800 771 564	117,800 771 594	117,800 771 594	117,800 771 593	117,800 771 612	117,800 771 611	117,800 771 632
Number of Schools at June 30, 2022: Elementary School = 0 Middle/Community School = 1 High School = 0										

Other = 0

Source: District Records

(1) Disposed of in FY 2015

TOWNSHIP OF EASTAMPTON SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Required Maintenance Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES (11-000-261-XXX)

			Fiscal Year Ended June 30,										
School Facilities *	Project # (s)	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>		
Middle/Community School	N/A	\$ 75,383.18	\$ 56,158.69	\$ 81,566.78	\$ 70,107.57	\$ 98,036.91	\$ 85,278.03	\$ 61,123.70	\$ 57,157.47	\$ 59,945.52	\$ 68,824.31		
Total School Facilities		75,383.18	56,158.69	81,566.78	70,107.57	98,036.91	85,278.03	61,123.70	57,157.47	59,945.52	68,824.31		
Other Facilities													
Grand Total		\$ 75,383.18	\$ 56,158.69	\$ 81,566.78	\$ 70,107.57	\$ 98,036.91	\$ 85,278.03	\$ 61,123.70	\$ 57,157.47	\$ 59,945.52	\$ 68,824.31		

* School Facilities as defined under EFCFA. (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3)

Source: District Records

Insurance Schedule

June 30, 2022 *Unaudited*

	Burlington County Joint Insurance Pool <u>Coverage</u> <u>Self-Insured</u>					Deductible
Burlington County Insurance Pool Joint Insurance Fund:						
Property, Inland Marine and Automobile Physical Damages	\$	175,000,000.00	\$	250,000.00		\$ 500.00
Boiler and Machinery		125,000,000.00				1,000.00
General and Auto Liability		20,000,000.00		250,000.00		
Crime		500,000.00		250,000.00		500.00
Workers Compensation		Statutory		250,000.00		
Educator's Legal Liability		20,000,000.00		250,000.00		
Pollution Legal Liability:		3,000,000.00				
Member District Deductible - Pollution Incident						25,000.00
Member District Deductible - Mold Incident						100,000.00 - 250,000.00
Cyber Liability		2,000,000.00				50,000.00 - 100,000.00
Crisis Protection & Disaster Management Services		1,000,000.00				10,000.00
Selective Insurance Company Bonds:						
Business Administrator/Board Secretary		10,000.00				
Treasurer of School Funds		200,000.00				

(A) The District is covered for these limits through the Joint insurance Pool Excess Liability Pool.

Source: District Records

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION



Exhibit K-2

REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND STATE OF NEW JERSEY CIRCULAR 15-08-OMB

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Township of Eastampton School District Eastampton, New Jersey 08060

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Township of Eastampton School District's, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the OMB Compliance Supplement and the New Jersey State Grant Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022. The School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the Summary of Auditor's Results section of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

In our opinion, the Township of Eastampton School District, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022.

Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance); and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Our responsibilities under those standards, the Uniform Guidance, and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the School District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the School District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the School District's federal and state programs.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the School District's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; *Government Auditing Standards*; the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; Uniform Guidance; and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material, if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgement made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the School District's compliance with the requirements of each major federal and state program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, *Government Auditing Standards*, the Uniform Guidance, and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the School District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of the School District's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance (Cont'd)

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance* section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

Barman & Company LLD

BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP Certified Public Accountants & Consultants

RP. Z

Robert P. Nehila, Jr. Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant No.CS 002065

Voorhees, New Jersey March 7, 2023

TOWNSHIP OF EASTAMPTON SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards - Schedule A For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/ Program or Cluster Title	Federal Assistance Listing <u>Number</u>	Additional Award <u>Identification</u>	Federal FAIN <u>Number</u>	Pass -Through Entity Identifying <u>Number</u>	Program or Award <u>Amount</u>	<u>Grant</u> From	<u>Period</u> <u>To</u>
General Fund: U.S. Department of Agriculture: Passed-through N.J. State Department of Agriculture: P-EBT Administrative Cost P-EBT Administrative Cost	10.649 10.649		202121S900941 2022225900941	Unavailable Unavailable	\$ 614.00 628.00	07/01/20 07/01/21	06/30/21 06/30/22
Total P-EBT Cost							
U.S. Department of Education (Direct Funding) Impact Aid	84.041		S041B213052	Not Applicable	30,486.00	07/01/21	06/30/22
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services: Passed-through N.J. State Department of Education: Miedical Assistance Program (Medicaid Cluster)	93.778		2005NJ5MAP	Unavailable	1,968.97	07/01/21	06/30/22
Total General Fund							
Special Revenue Fund: U.S. Department of Education: Passed-through N.J. State Department of Education: E.S.E.A Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010 84.010		S010A200030 S010A210030	ESSA-1250-21 ESSA-1250-22	78,814.00 81,612.00	07/01/20 07/01/21	09/30/21 09/30/22
School Improvement Grants (Title I SIA)	84.010		S010A210030	ESSA-1250-22	73,400.00	07/01/21	09/30/22
Total Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies							
Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants (Title II)	84.367		S367A210029	ESSA-1250-22	14,334.00	07/01/21	09/30/22
Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program (Title IV) Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program (Title IV)	84.424 84.424		S424A200031 S424A210031	ESSA-1250-21 ESSA-1250-22	10,000.00 17,472.00	07/01/20 07/01/21	09/30/21 09/30/22
Total Student Support and Academic Enrichment Programs (Title IV)							
Special Education Cluster (IDEA): Special Education Grants to States (IDEA Basic) Special Education Grants to States (IDEA Basic) ARP Special Education Grants to States (IDEA ARP Basic)	84.027 84.027 84.03	84.027A 84.027A COVID-19, 84.027X	H027A200100 H027A210100 H027X210100	IDEA-1250-21 IDEA-1250-22 IDEA-1250-22	212,895.00 260,585.00 31,624.00	07/01/20 07/01/21 07/01/21	09/30/21 09/30/22 09/30/22
Total Special Education Grants to States (IDEA Basic)							
Special Education Preschool Grants (IDEA Preschool) Special Education Preschool Grants (IDEA Preschool) ARP Special Education Preschool Grants (IDEA ARP Preschool)	84.173 84.173 84.173	84.173A 84.173A COVID-19, 84.073X	H173A200114 H173A210114 H173X210114	IDEA-1250-21 IDEA-1250-22 IDEA-1250-22	8,756.00 8,757.00 2,695.00	07/01/20 07/01/21 07/01/21	09/30/21 09/30/22 09/30/22
Total Special Education Preschool Grants (IDEA Preschool)							
Total I.D.E.A. Part B Special Education Cluster							
Education Stabilization Fund (ESF): Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund: (ESSER)(CARES Act) Coronavirus Response and Relief Supplemental Appropriations: (CRRSA-ESSER II): Addressing Student Learning Learning Acceleration Mental Health	84.425 84.425 84.425 84.425	COVID-19, 84.425D COVID-19, 84.425D COVID-19, 84.425D COVID-19, 84.425D	S425D200027 S425D200027 S425D200027 S425D200027	Unavailable Unavailable Unavailable Unavailable	76,088.00 258,294.00 25,000.00 45,000.00	03/13/20 03/13/20 03/13/20 03/13/20	09/30/22 09/30/23 09/30/23 09/30/23
Total Education Stabilization Fund							
Total U.S. Department of Education - Pased-through N.J. State Department of Education							
Total Special Revenue Fund							
Enterprise Fund: Child Nutrition Cluster: School Breakfast Program (Seamless Summer Option)	10.553	COVID-19, 10-553	211NJ304N1099	Unavailable	18,699.24	07/01/20	06/30/21
School Breakfast Program (Seamless Summer Option)	10.553	COVID-19, 10-553	221NJ304N1099	Unavailable	59,095.73	07/01/21	06/30/22
Total School Breakfast Program							
National School Lunch Program - Commodities (Noncash) National School Lunch Program (Seamless Summer Option) National School Lunch Program (Seamless Summer Option) Emergency Operational Cost Program-Schools	10.555 10.555 10.555 10.555	COVID-19, 10.555 COVID-19, 10.555 COVID-19, 10.555	221NJ304N1099 211NJ304N1099 221NJ304N1099 202121H170341	Unavailable Unavailable Unavailable Unavailable	22,167.72 42,623.48 213,309.87 12,110.61	07/01/21 07/01/20 07/01/21 07/01/20	06/30/22 06/30/21 06/30/22 06/30/21
Total National School Lunch Program							
Total Child Nutrition Cluster							
Total Enterprise Fund							

Total Federal Financial Assistance

(a) See Note 6 to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements and Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

			Budg	getary Expenditu	res				Balar	nce at June 30,	2022
Balance June 30, 2021	Carryover / (Walkover) <u>Amount</u>	Cash <u>Received</u>	Pass-Through <u>Funds</u>	Direct <u>Funds</u>	Total Budgetary <u>Expenditures</u>	Passed- Through to <u>Subrecipients</u>	<u>Adjustments (a</u>	Repayment of Prior Years' <u>Balances</u>	Accounts <u>Receivable</u>	Unearned <u>Revenue</u>	Due to <u>Grantor</u>
\$ (614.00)	\$-	\$ 614.00 628.00	\$ - (628.00)	\$-	\$ - (628.00)	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$
(614.00)		1,242.00	(628.00)		(628.00)						
		30,486.00	<u> </u>	(30,486.00)	(30,486.00)						
		1,968.97	(1,968.97)		(1,968.97)						
(614.00)		33,696.97	(2,596.97)	(30,486.00)	(33,082.97)				<u> </u>		<u> </u>
67,200.00		1,716.00	(68,916.00) (12,943.18) (65,328.11)		(68,916.00) (12,943.18) (65,328.11)				(12,943.18) (21,241.11)		
67,200.00		45,803.00	(147,187.29)	-	(147,187.29)				(34,184.29)		
-			(12,289.80)	-	(12,289.80)	-			(12,289.80)		
		1,000.00	(1,000.00) (7,008.26)		(1,000.00) (7,008.26)				(7,008.26)		
		1,000.00	(8,008.26)		(8,008.26)				(7,008.26)		
(949.28)		24,614.00 145,906.00 11,542.00	(23,664.72) (249,346.39) (22,588.50)		(23,664.72) (249,346.39) (22,588.50)				(103,440.39) (11,046.50)		
(949.28)	-	182,062.00	(295,599.61)	-	(295,599.61)	-	-	-	(114,486.89)	-	
(2,783.00)		2,783.00 4,721.00 1,500.00	(8,757.00) (2,694.80)		(8,757.00) (2,694.80)				(4,036.00) (1,194.80)		
(2,783.00)		9,004.00	(11,451.80)	-	(11,451.80)	-			(5,230.80)	-	
(3,732.28)	-	191,066.00	(307,051.41)	-	(307,051.41)	-		-	(119,717.69)		
(19,573.63)		33,059.00	(13,486.37)		(13,486.37)		1.00				
		153,288.00 22,568.00	(254,533.23) (3,428.32) (43,444.00)		(254,533.23) (3,428.32) (43,444.00)				(101,245.23) (3,428.32) (20,876.00)		
(19,573.63)		208,915.00	(314,891.92)	-	(314,891.92)		1.00		(125,549.55)		
43,894.09		446,784.00	(789,428.68)	-	(789,428.68)	-	1.00	-	(298,749.59)	-	
43,894.09	-	446,784.00	(789,428.68)	-	(789,428.68)	-	1.00		(298,749.59)	-	
(2,836.30)		2,836.30									
		55,388.81	(59,095.73)		(59,095.73)				(3,706.92)		
(2,836.30)		58,225.11	(59,095.73)	-	(59,095.73)	-			(3,706.92)		
(17,200.28) (12,110.61)		22,167.72 17,200.28 197,382.18 12,110.61	(22,167.72) (213,309.87)		(22,167.72) (213,309.87)				(15,927.69)		
(29,310.89)		248,860.79	(235,477.59)		(235,477.59)				(15,927.69)		
(32,147.19)		307,085.90	(294,573.32)	-	(294,573.32)		-	-	(19,634.61)		
(32,147.19)		307,085.90	(294,573.32)		(294,573.32)		<u> </u>		(19,634.61)		
\$ 11,132.90	\$ -	\$ 787,566.87		\$ (30,486.00)	\$ (1,117,084.97)	\$ -	\$ 1.00	\$ -	\$ (318,384.20)	\$ -	\$

TOWNSHIP OF EASTAMPTON SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance - Schedule B For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

					Balance at June 3 Unearned		
tate Grantor/ rogram Title	State Project <u>Number</u>	Award <u>Amount</u>	<u>Grant</u> From	Period To	Revenue/ Accounts <u>Receivable</u>	Due to Grantor	Carryover/ Walkover <u>Amount</u>
eneral Fund:	<u></u>		<u></u>	<u></u>			<u></u>
New Jersey Department of Education:							
State Aid - Public: Equalization Aid	21-495-034-5120-078	3,912,825.00	07/01/20	06/30/21	\$ (354,425.51) \$		S
Equalization Aid	22-495-034-5120-078	3,673,923.00	07/01/21	06/30/22			
Special Education Categorical Aid Special Education Categorical Aid	21-495-034-5120-089 22-495-034-5120-089	389,996.00 389,996.00	07/01/20 07/01/21	06/30/21 06/30/22	(35,326.02)		
Security Aid	21-495-034-5120-084	5,492.00	07/01/20	06/30/21	(497.47)		
Security Aid	22-495-034-5120-084	5,492.00	07/01/21	06/30/22			
Military Impact Aid	22-495-034-5120-114	192,694.00	07/01/21	06/30/22	(000.040.00)		
Total State Aid - Public					(390,249.00)	-	
Transportation Aid: Additional Nonpublic School Transportation Aid Additional Nonpublic School Transportation Aid	21-495-034-5120-014 22-495-034-5120-014	4,930.00 5,800.00	07/01/20 07/01/21	06/30/21 06/30/22	(4,930.00)		
Total Transportation Aid					(4,930.00)	-	
Extraordinary Aid	21-495-034-5120-044	102,367.00	07/01/20	06/30/21	(102,367.00)		
Extraordinary Aid	22-495-034-5120-044	106,650.00	07/01/21	06/30/22	(100.007.00)		
Total Extraordinary Aid	22 405 024 5004 002	240 972 79	07/01/01	06/20/22	(102,367.00)	-	
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions Total Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	22-495-034-5094-003	319,873.78	07/01/21	06/30/22			
Securing Our Children's Future Bond Act (SOCFBA):						-	
School Security Grant	20E00452	31,708.00	07/01/20	06/30/22		-	
On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions:	00 405 004 5004 007	004.070.00	07/04/04	00/00/00			
Post-Retirement Medical (non-budgeted) Normal Cost (non-budgeted)	22-495-034-5094-001 22-495-034-5094-002	384,372.00 1,622,254.00	07/01/21 07/01/21	06/30/22 06/30/22			
Non-contributory Insurance (non-budgeted)	22-495-034-5094-004	22,888.00	07/01/21	06/30/22			
Long-Term Disability Insurance (non-budgeted)	22-495-034-5094-004	619.00	07/01/21	06/30/22			
Total On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions (non-budgeted)						-	
al General Fund					(497,546.00)	-	
ecial Revenue Fund:							
State Department of Education: Nonpublic Aid:							
Nursing Services	21-100-034-5120-070	9,384.00	07/01/20	06/30/21		938.40	
Nursing Services	22-100-034-5120-070	11,648.00	07/01/21	06/30/22	·		
Total Nursing Services						938.40	
Textbook Aid	22-100-034-5120-064	6,242.00	07/01/21	06/30/22	<u> </u>	-	
Technology Initiative	22-100-034-5121-373	4,368.00	07/01/21	06/30/22	<u> </u>	-	
Security Aid	22-100-034-5120-509	18,200.00	07/01/21	06/30/22		-	
Auxiliary Services (Ch. 192, L. 1977) Compensatory Education	21-100-034-5120-067	13,151.00	07/01/20	06/30/21		3,658.19	
Compensatory Education	22-100-034-5120-067	19,438.00	07/01/20	06/30/22		3,030.19	
English as a Second Language	21-100-034-5120-067	2,664.00	07/01/20	06/30/21		2,664.00	
Total Auxiliary Services (Ch. 192, L. 1977)						6,322.19	
Handicapped Services (Ch. 193, L. 1977)	04 400 55 5 5 5 5 5 5		07/01/07	00/00/00			
Corrective Speech Corrective Speech	21-100-034-5121-066 22-100-034-5121-066	5,468.00 5,766.00	07/01/20 07/01/21	06/30/21 06/30/22		5,468.00	
Examination and Classification	21-100-034-5121-066	3,344.00	07/01/20	06/30/21		1,671.95	
Examination and Classification	22-100-034-5121-066	15,160.00	07/01/21	06/30/22		4 0 4 0 0 0	
Supplementary Instruction Supplementary Instruction	21-100-034-5121-066 22-100-034-5121-066	1,619.00 2,395.00	07/01/20 07/01/21	06/30/21 06/30/22		1,619.00	
Total Handicapped Services (Ch. 193, L. 1977)						8,758.95	
State Department of Community Affairs: Local Recreational Improvement 2021	22-100-022-8020-000	40,000.00	2/9/22	Completion			
tal Special Revenue Fund		.,	=			16,019.54	
terprise Fund:							
New Jersey Department of Agricultural: Child Nutrition:							
State School Lunch Aid - Seamless Summer Option State School Lunch Aid - Seamless Summer Option	21-100-010-3350-023 22-100-010-3350-023	2,376.25 5,202.70	07/01/20 07/01/21	06/30/21 06/30/22	(516.12)		
tal Enterprise Fund	22-100-010-0000-020	0,202.10	5.701/21	50/00/22	(516.12)	-	
al State Financial Assistance					\$ (498,062.12) \$	16,019.54	\$
ss: State Financial Assistance not subject to Calculation for Major Program Deter	rmination for State Single Audit:				,		
neral Fund (Non-Cash Assistance): New Jersey Department of Education:							
On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions:							
Post-Retirement Medical (non-budgeted)	22-495-034-5094-001 22-495-034-5094-002	384,372.00 1,622,254.00	07/01/21 07/01/21	06/30/22 06/30/22			
		384,372.00 1,622,254.00 22,888.00 619.00		06/30/22 06/30/22 06/30/22 06/30/22			

Total State Financial Assistance subject to Major Program Determination for State Single Audit

(a) See Note 6 to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements and Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

					Balar	nce at June 30, 2022		. ,.	_
Cash <u>Received</u>	Total Budgetary <u>Expenditures</u>	Passed- Through to <u>Subrecipients</u>	<u>Adjustments (a)</u>	Repayment of Prior Years' <u>Balances</u>	Accounts Receivable	Unearned <u>Revenue</u>	Due to <u>Grantor</u>	Mem Budgetary Receivable June 30, 2022	o Cumulative Total <u>Expenditures</u>
\$ 354,425.51 \$ 3,348,222.49 35,326.02 355,422.09 497.47	(3,673,923.00) (389,996.00)	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ - (325,700.51) (34,573.91)	\$-	\$-	\$ - 5 (325,700.51) (34,573.91)	\$ (3,912,825.00 (3,673,923.00 (389,996.00 (389,996.00 (5,492.00
5,005.12 175,611.30	(5,492.00) (192,694.00)				(486.88) (17,082.70)			(486.88) (17,082.70)	(5,492.00) (192,694.00)
4,274,510.00	(4,262,105.00)				(377,844.00)		-	(377,844.00)	(8,570,418.00
4,930.00	(5,800.00)				(5,800.00)				(4,930.00 (5,800.00
4,930.00	(5,800.00)		<u> </u>		(5,800.00)	<u> </u>	-		(10,730.0
102,367.00	(106,650.00)		·		(106,650.00)				(102,367.0 (106,650.0
102,367.00	(106,650.00)		<u> </u>		(106,650.00)	<u> </u>	-	. <u> </u>	(209,017.0
304,009.52	(319,873.78)				(15,864.26)				(319,873.7
304,009.52	(319,873.78)		. <u> </u>		(15,864.26)		-		(319,873.7
31,708.00	(31,708.00)		. <u> </u>				-		(31,708.0
384,372.00 1,622,254.00 22,888.00 619.00	(384,372.00) (1,622,254.00) (22,888.00) (619.00)								(384,372.0 (1,622,254.0 (22,888.0 (619.0
2,030,133.00	(2,030,133.00)			-		<u> </u>			(2,030,133.0
6,747,657.52	(6,756,269.78)				(506,158.26)	<u> </u>	-	(377,844.00)	(11,171,879.78
11,648.00	(11,648.00)		(0.40)	(938.00)					(8,445.60 (11,648.00
11,648.00	(11,648.00)		(0.40)	(938.00)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			(20,093.6
6,242.00	(5,960.40)			-			281.60		(5,960.4
4,368.00	(4,368.00)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		. <u> </u>	(4,368.0
18,200.00	(18,200.00)		<u> </u>			-	-		(18,200.0
19,438.00	(19,349.28)		(0.19)	(3,658.00) (2,664.00)			88.72		(9,492.8 (19,349.2
19,438.00	(19,349.28)		(0.19)	(6,322.00)		-	88.72		(28,842.0
				(5,468.00)					
5,766.00	(5,580.00)		0.05	(1,672.00)			186.00		(5,580.0 (1,672.0
15,160.00	(15,160.00)			(1,619.00)			-		(15,160.0
2,395.00	(2,231.90)			()			163.10		(2,231.9
23,321.00	(22,971.90)		0.05	(8,759.00)			349.10		(24,643.95
	(39,800.00)				(39,800.00)				(39,800.0
83,217.00	(122,297.58)		(0.54)	(16,019.00)	(39,800.00)	<u> </u>	719.42		(141,908.04
516.12 4,836.14	(5,202.70)				(366.56)				(2,376.25 (5,202.70

	516.12 4,836.14	(5,202.70)		 		(366.56)			 	(2,376.25) (5,202.70)
	5,352.26	(5,202.70)		 		 (366.56)	 	 -	 <u> </u>	(7,578.95)
\$	6,836,226.78	(6,883,770.06)	\$ -	\$ (0.54)	\$ (16,019.00)	\$ (546,324.82)	\$ -	\$ 719.42	\$ (377,844.00)	\$ (11,321,366.77)

	384,372.00
	1,622,254.00
	22,888.00
	619.00
	2,030,133.00
\$	(4,853,637.06)
-	

Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Note 1: BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance ("the schedules") include federal and state award activity of the Township of Eastampton School District (hereafter referred to as the "School District"). The School District is defined in note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies, are included on the schedules. Because these schedules present only a selected portion of the operations of the School District, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position and changes in operations of the School District.

Note 2: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accompanying schedules are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting, with the following exceptions: programs recorded in the enterprise fund is presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowed or are limited as to reimbursement.

Note 3: INDIRECT COST RATE

The School District has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

Note 4: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund, special revenue fund and proprietary fund (enterprise fund - food service) on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes, payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the State deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more June state aid payments in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2.

Note 4: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$12,405.00 for the general fund and (\$44,854.83) for the special revenue fund. See exhibit C-3, notes to required supplementary information, for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds.

Awards and financial assistance revenues reported in the School District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis with a reconciliation to the budgetary basis reported on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance are presented as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Federal</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Total</u>
General	\$ 32,454.97	\$ 6,768,674.78	\$ 6,801,129.75
Special Revenue	784,373.85	82,497.58	866,871.43
Food Service	294,573.32	5,202.70	299,776.02
GAAP Basis Revenues	1,111,402.14	6,856,375.06	7,967,777.20
GAAP Adjustments:			
State Aid Payments		(12,405.00)	(12,405.00)
Encumbrances	5,054.83	39,800.00	44,854.83
Total GAAP Adjustments	5,054.83	27,395.00	32,449.83
Other Adjustments: Federal Aid (P-EBT) Reimbursement of			
General Fund Expenditures	628.00		628.00
Total Awards and Financial Assistance Expended	\$ 1,117,084.97	\$ 6,883,770.06	\$ 8,000,855.03

Note 5: RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

Note 6: ADJUSTMENTS

Amounts reported in the column entitled "adjustments" represent represent-rounding differences in the amounts received from the State of New Jersey.

Note 7: REIMBURSED AND ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the School District was the recipient of federal and state assistance that represented either a reimbursement to the School District or payments made on-behalf of the School District. Revenues and expenditures reported under the federal food distribution program represent the current year value received and the current year distribution, respectively, of American-grown United States Department of Agriculture foods utilized in the School District's food service program. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the State for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the fiscal year. Lastly, the School District has recognized as revenues and expenditures on-behalf payments made by the State for normal costs, non-contributory insurance, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability insurance related to TPAF members.

Note 8: MAJOR PROGRAMS

Major programs are identified in the *Summary of Auditor's Results* section of the *Schedule of Findings* and *Questioned Costs*.

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Section 1- Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statements	
Type of auditor's report issued	Unmodified
Internal control over financial reporting:	
Material weakness(es) identified?	yes <u>X</u> no
Significant deficiency(ies) identified?	yes X none reported
Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?	yes <u>X</u> no
Federal Awards	
Internal control over major programs:	
Material weakness(es) identified?	yes <u>X</u> no
Significant deficiency(ies) identified?	yes X none reported
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs	Unmodified
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with Section 516 of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit	

Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance)?

Identification of major programs:

Assistance Listing Number(s)	FAIN Number(s)	Name of Federal Program or Cluster
		Education Stabilization Fund:
		Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund:
84.425D	S425D200027	(ESSER) (CARES Act)
84.425D	S425D200027	(CRRSA- ESSER II) - Addressing Student Learning
84.425D	S425D200027	(CRRSA- ESSER II) - Learning Acceleration
84.425D	S425D200027	(CRRSA- ESSER II) - Mental Health
		Child Nutrition Cluster:
10.553	221NJ304N1099	School Breakfast Program - Seamless Summer Option
10.555	221NJ304N1099	National School Lunch Program - Seamless Summer Option
10.555	221NJ304N1099	National School Lunch Program - Commodities
	- <u> </u>	
threshold used to distinguish between	type A and type B program	ns: \$ 750.0

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?

yes	х	no	
		-	

___yes <u>X</u>no

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

State Financial Assistance

Internal control over major programs:			
Material weakness(es) identified?		yes >	Kno
Significant deficiency(ies) identified?		yes>	< none reported
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance f	or major programs	Un	modified
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to accordance with New Jersey Circular 15-08		yes>	Kno
Identification of major programs:			
GMIS Number(s)	Name of State Program		
495-034-5120-078	State Aid - Public: Equalization Aid		
495-034-5120-089	Special Education Categorical Aid		
495-034-5120-084	Security Aid		
495-034-5120-114	Military Impact Aid		
Dollar threshold used to distinguish between ty	pe A and type B programs:	\$	750,000.00
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?		X yes	no

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Section 2- Schedule of Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, fraud, noncompliance with provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements related to financial statements for which *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, requires.

There are no current year findings.

Section 3- Schedule of Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, material instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, and significant instances of abuse related to the audit of major Federal programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance).

There are no current year findings.

Section 4- Schedule of State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, material instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, and significant instances of abuse related to the audit of major State programs, as required by State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB.

There are no current year findings.

Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings and Questioned Costs as Prepared by Management

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements and federal awards and state financial assistance that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS

There were no prior year findings.

FEDERAL AWARDS

This section is not applicable as there was no federal single audit in the prior year.

STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

There were no prior year findings.